#### ENDA

600 NORTHEAST GRAND AVENUE | PORTLAND, OREGON 97232 2736 TEL 503 797 1542 FAX 503 797 1793



## Agenda

**MEETING:** 

METRO COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING - Revised 5/9/00

DATE:

May 11, 2000

DAY:

Thursday 2:00 PM

TIME: PLACE:

Metro Council Chamber

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

- INTRODUCTIONS 1.
- 2. CITIZEN COMMUNICATIONS
- **EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMMUNICATIONS** 3.
- 4. **AUDITOR COMMUNICATIONS**
- 5. **MPAC COMMUNICATIONS**
- 6. CONSENT AGENDA
- 6.1 Consideration of Minutes for the April 27, 2000 Metro Council Regular Meeting.
- ORDINANCES FIRST READING 7.
- Ordinance No. 00-864, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations 7.1 Schedule by Transferring Appropriations from Contingency to Operating Expenses in the Zoo Operating Fund; and Declaring an Emergency.
- ORDINANCES SECOND READING 8.
- Ordinance No. 00-854, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations 8.1 Schedule for the Purpose of Reflecting Cost of Living Adjustments and Health And Welfare Increases; and Declaring an Emergency.

Monroe

Monroe

Ordinance No. 00-855, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations 8.2 Schedule for the Purpose of Reflecting an Authorized Interfund Loan from the Solid Waste Revenue Fund to the Convention Center Project Capital Fund; and Declaring an Emergency.

8.3 Washington Ordinance No. 00-861, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Adopting a Supplemental Budget for the Zoo Operating Fund for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 1999 and ending June 30, 2000; and Declaring an Emergency. Ordinance No. 00-862, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Atherton 8.4 Schedule for the Purpose of Recognizing Grant Funding for the Replacement of Dock Floats at the M. James Gleason Boat Ramp, and Declaring An Emergency. Ordinance No. 00-863, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Atherton 8.5 Schedule for the Purpose of Adjusting Expenditures in the Contractor's Business License Program; and Declaring An Emergency. 9. RESOLUTIONS Resolution No. 00-2940, For the Purpose of Approving the Year 11 Partnership 9.1 Washington Plan for Waste Reduction (Fiscal Year 2000/01). 9.2 Resolution No. 00-2941, For the Purpose of Recommending that the Land Park Conservation and Development Commission Adopt Regulations to Protect Exception Lands Adjacent to the Metro Urban Growth Boundary from Further Parcelization. 9.3 Resolution No. 00-2950, For the Purpose of Amending the Metropolitan **Kvistad** Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP) to include \$500,000 of Section 5309 Funds for Preliminary Engineering for the Wilsonville/Beaverton Commuter Rail Project. 10. **CONTRACT REVIEW BOARD** Washington 10.1 Resolution No. 00-2921, For the Purpose of Amending the Contract Between Metro and the Hallock-Moday Agency (Contract No. 920104) for Advertising Services at the Oregon Zoo. 11. **EXECUTIVE SESSION HELD PURSUANT TO ORS 192.660(1)(e).** DELIBERATIONS WITH PERSONS DESIGNATED TO NEGOTIATE REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS. Resolution No. 00-2926A, For the Purpose of Amending the Fanno Creek Washington 11.1 Greenway Target Area Refinement Plan.

12. COUNCILOR COMMUNICATION

**ADJOURN** 

# Cable Schedule for May 11, 2000 Metro Council Meeting

	Sunday (5/14)	Monday (5/15	Tuesday (5/16)	Wednesday (5/17)	Thursday (5/11)	Friday (5/12)	Saturday (5/13)
CHANNEL 11		4:00 P.M.	The state of the s				
(Community Access							
Network)							
(most of Portland area)							
CHANNEL 21				MARKET NEW YORK			
(TVCA)							
(Washington Co., Lake							
Oswego, Wilsonville)							
CHANNEL 30			T. COLOR				
(TVCA)							
(NE Washington Co							
people in Wash. Co. who							
get Portland TCI)							A TABLE 18
CHANNEL 30	8:30 P.M.						
(CityNet 30)							
(most of City of Portland)			The State of the Land				
CHANNEL 30	8:00 A.M.		12:00	2:00 P.M.	9:00 P.M.		3:00 P.M.
(West Linn Cable Access)	(previous		P.M.	(previous	(previous		(previous
(West Linn, Rivergrove,	meeting)		(previous	meeting)	meeting)		meeting)
Lake Oswego)			meeting)				
CHANNEL 33	4:00 P.M.					10:00 P.M.	9:00 A.M.
(ATT Consumer Svcs.)	(previous					(previous	(previous
(Milwaukie)	meeting)					meeting)	meeting)

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL SHOWING TIMES ARE TENTATIVE BASED ON THE INDIVIDUAL CABLE COMPANIES' SCHEDULES.

Agenda items may not be considered in the exact order. For questions about the agenda, call Clerk of the Council, Chris Billington, 797-1542. Public Hearings are held on all ordinances second read and on resolutions upon request of the public. Documents for the record must be submitted to the Clerk of the Council to be considered included in the decision record. Documents can be submitted by email, fax or mail or in person to the Clerk of the Council. For assistance per the American Disabilities Act (ADA), dial TDD 797-1804 or 797-1540 (Council Office).

Consideration of the April 27, 2000 Regular Metro Council Meeting minutes.

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

# MINUTES OF THE METRO COUNCIL MEETING

April 27, 2000

#### Metro Council Chamber

Councilors Present: David Bragdon (Presiding Officer), Susan McLain, Ed Washington, Rod

Park, Bill Atherton, Rod Monroe, Jon Kvistad

Councilors Absent: None

Presiding Officer Bragdon convened the Regular Council Meeting at 2:06 p.m.

#### 1. INTRODUCTIONS

Councilor McLain introduced her daughter, Melissa, who was visiting Metro as part of National Take Your Child to Work Day.

Councilor Atherton introduced Rob Kappa, former city councilor of the City of Milwaukie.

#### 2. CITIZEN COMMUNICATIONS

None.

### 3. EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMMUNICATIONS

None.

## 4. AUDITOR COMMUNICATIONS

Alexis Dow, Metro Auditor, spoke to her request for amendments to the budget for the Auditor's Office. One amendment was to reinstate a position arbitrarily cut from her budget by the Executive Officer, Mike Burton. The cut was made without the common courtesy of seeking her input on how to make that cut. Another amendment request was to increase funds for outside professional services. Later in today's meeting, the Council would review the budget for next fiscal year. She asked the Council to reconsider her budget amendments at that time. The Budget and Finance Committee worked very hard to present a balanced budget to the Council. As in all budgets, there were always more wants than resources available, and compromise was necessary. She offered the Council a compromise: reinstate the position arbitrarily cut by Executive Officer Burton, but disregard her request for additional contract monies for professional services. It was important to reinstate the position cut by Executive Officer Burton for several reasons. One, and the most important, was to maintain the staffing level, which had been stable for the last few years. There had been no effort to build from this level, it was a consistently fiscally prudent level of funding. It was an appropriate level of funding for the Auditor function at Metro. Executive Officer Burton's stated reason for the cut was to conserve tight general fund excise tax resources. That was not true; the Council knew that little excise tax dollars were associated with this position. It had also been said that everyone was taking cuts, and that was not true: some departments were, and some departments were not. Overall, Metro's total expenditures were higher than last year's expenditures. What was true was that over the years, she had generally worked very well with the Council, keeping the Council informed of audits as they progressed and trying to provide unbiased information on issues of interest to the Council. The Auditor's

Office provided value to the Council and to the citizens of the area. Final decision to maintain the basic level of service provided by the Auditor's Office was the Council's to make today. She asked that the Council favorably consider an amendment reinstating the budget resources that were arbitrarily cut by Executive Officer Burton and falsely justified.

#### 5. MPAC COMMUNICATIONS

Councilor Park reviewed the MPAC meeting. The Metro Technical Advisory Committee (MTAC) updated the Metro Policy Advisory Committee (MPAC) on its accessory dwelling units work. With little debate MPAC adhered to MTAC's recommendation. MPAC also received an update from the Affordable Housing Technical Advisory Committee (H-TAC), with more information to follow at a later date. MPAC also discussed a resolution, to come before Council later in the meeting, concerning minimum lot sizes.

Councilor Atherton asked about MTAC's recommendation concerning accessory dwelling units.

Councilor Park said MTAC reported to MPAC what was put forth by the Growth Management Committee, and did not recommend any changes in the present level of accessory dwelling units.

#### 6. CONSENT AGENDA

Motion:

6.1 Consideration of minutes of the April 20, 2000 Regular Council Meeting.

Councilor Washington moved to adopt the meeting minutes of April 20, 2000, regular Council meeting.

Seconded: Councilor Atherton seconded the motion.

Vote: The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

#### 7. ORDINANCES –FIRST READING

7.1 Ordinance No. 00-861, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Adopting a Supplemental Budget for the Zoo Operating Fund for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 1999 and ending June 30, 2000; and Declaring an Emergency.

Presiding Officer Bragdon assigned Ordinance No. 00-861 to Metro Operations Committee.

7.2 Ordinance No. 00-862, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Recognizing Grant Funding for the Replacement of Dock Floats at the M. James Gleason Boat Ramp, and Declaring an Emergency.

Presiding Officer Bragdon assigned Ordinance No. 00-862 to Metro Operations Committee.

7.3 Ordinance No. 00-863, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Adjusting Expenditures in the Contractor's Business License Program; and Declaring an Emergency.

Presiding Officer Bragdon assigned Ordinance No. 00-863 to Metro Operations Committee.

#### 8. ORDINANCES – SECOND READING

8.1 Ordinance No. 00-847A, For the Purpose of Adopting the Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2000-01, making appropriations, and levying an valorem taxes, and declaring an emergency.

Motion: Councilor McLain moved to adopt Ordinance No. 00847A.

Seconded: Councilor Monroe seconded the motion.

Presiding Officer Bragdon reviewed the process for Council consideration of Ordinance No. 00-847A. First, Councilor McLain would introduce the motion and comment on the work of her committee. Then he would open a public hearing, followed by Council discussion and consideration of amendments.

Councilor McLain introduced Ordinance No. 00-847A. She said the budget had been through a great deal of hard work by many people. The budget before the Council today incorporated all of the amendments that had been reviewed and approved by the Budget Committee. The primary commitment of the Budget Committee was to balance the budget. The Council asked Executive Officer Burton to submit a neutral budget, which he did. The balanced budget was achieved through a number of ways. First, a number of reductions to various department budgets were approved, primarily to the Council, with minor reductions to Transportation, Information Technology, and the Executive Office. A policy was established that any unanticipated increases in the general fund would be used to fill fund balance reserves, rather than be allocated to any new spending in any program area. An explicit policy was established to provide a decreasing level of subsidy to the Metropolitan Exposition-Recreation Commission (MERC) over a three year period, with the goal of allowing both Metro and MERC to meet cost allocation obligations in a predictable, planned manner. She thanked Mark Williams, General Manager of MERC, the MERC Budget Committee, and MERC staff for working tirelessly to help the Council Budget Committee through the budget process. At the last Budget Committee yesterday, the Committee honored MERC's recommended changes. The Budget Committee also recommended additions to the budget, which would help support mission-critical elements of Metro programs, such as restoring the MB/WEB/DBE Program Coordinator and reaffirming Metro's commitment to women and minority businesses in the Metro region, and increasing the Growth Management Budget to provide public involvement and outreach material for Goal 5 programs on wildlife and fish habitat, and the urban growth boundary (UGB) decision making. The net result of the additions and reductions to the budget was an anticipated \$115,000 addition to the general fund balance revenue. The Budget Committee kept its promise and brought to the Council a zero budget. The Committee also carefully reviewed all budgets, understanding that there were always more needs, but Metro needed to have a balanced budget and fulfill its charter-mandated responsibilities. She looked forward to the public hearing, discussion by the Council, presentation of additional amendments, and the conclusion of the budget process.

Presiding Officer Bragdon opened a public hearing on Ordinance No. 00-847A.

George Bell, Chair, MERC Commission, commented on the budget submission made by the MERC Commission. First, he thanked Councilors Park, Kvistad, Washington and Presiding Officer Bragdon for their continued support of MERC activities and their guidance during the budget process. He thanked Councilor McLain, Chair of the Council Budget Committee, for her attentiveness to the MERC Commission's need for time to study and debate the issues at MERC, and to work out a solution to bring back to the Budget Committee. He thanked Councilors Monroe and Atherton for their considered judgment and for listening to MERC's proposals, and

ż

in the end, giving advice and guidance to assist in future management. He said like Councilor McLain, he was very glad this budget process was coming to a close. He felt the process was longer and far more acrimonious than anyone wanted it to be. To close, he said he wanted the MERC Commission to be viewed as a strong partner with MERC in running its facilities. The goal of MERC was to provide a service to the public, while providing the greatest possible opportunity for increased revenues and effective management. Many of the actions taken by MERC did not look like the typical governmental management structure, because its function was to generate maximum revenue. Some people may have said MERC and Metro had a duplication of effort, but sometimes it was necessary to invest extra resources in staff in order to achieve increased revenue. He asked for a little time to implement the measures intended to bring about maximum revenues. He recommended looking for different parameters with which to judge MERC's performance, perhaps based on revenue targets. He urged the Council to continue to allow some discretion at the MERC Commission to explore the opportunities for the continuing success of the MERC facilities and for identifying ways to maximize revenue and return for the community.

Alice Norris, Vice Chair, MERC Commission and Chair, MERC Budget Committee, said she was pleased that the budget process had come to an end, and she commended everyone who had worked very hard for and with the MERC Commission to achieve a new level of understanding. The MERC Budget Committee also sent its appreciation to the Council Budget Committee for recognizing that it was specialist agency, and giving it the ability to determine where to make budget cuts in order to affect MERC programs as little as possible and to maintain its ability to be as entrepreneurial as possible. It became clear during the budget process that greater understanding was needed between Metro and MERC, and the MERC Commission pledged to help the Council understand how it operated and how it thought it needed to operate to maximize the income the Council enjoyed from MERC facilities. The MERC Commission had a number of questions to ask in the coming months. As Metro and MERC went through the budget process in the fall, they would need to maintain closer contact between the two agencies. Perhaps assigning someone from Metro to sit on the MERC Budget Committee would alleviate future questions. She thanked the Council for its willingness to listen to MERC's points of view. She hoped that in the future they could come to greater understanding in a more timely manner.

Presiding Officer Bragdon commented that while there had been a diversity of opinions about structural manners, all the members of the Metro Council supported the mission of MERC and the importance of the industries MERC served. The Council looked forward to working more closely with MERC in the future. He thanked them for their efforts.

Rob Kappa, former city councilor of the City of Milwaukie, spoke as a citizen, not as a member of the Regional Water Providers Consortium. It was his understanding that the Council may consider a budget proposal to cut the \$13,000 membership to the Water Consortium. He urged the Council to retain its membership. When he was chair of the Water Consortium, one of the concerns expressed by the other board members was that Metro should be a full participant, and not merely serve in an advisory capacity. He thought Metro's presence was very important, as Metro and the Water Consortium represented a similar population base.

Lorna Stickel, Project Manager of the Regional Water Providers Consortium, said the Consortium was primarily composed of 25 direct water providers; the twenty-sixth member was Metro. Metro was a unique member of the Water Consortium, and it would be a shame for Metro to leave. Metro signed an intergovernmental agreement three years ago, and part of the agreement was an obligation to continue to participate in the organization and pay dues. The dues were assessed for all other members on the basis of their size and anticipated growth in

water use. Metro's dues had been held at a rather low level, and had not increased this year even though the other agencies' dues had increased. She distributed materials about the Regional Water Providers Consortium, copies of which are included in the meeting record. She added that the Regional Water Providers Consortium board met quarterly in Metro's Council Chambers, even though initially there was skepticism about having Metro on board. A trust relationship had been built over the years, and in general, Metro received a pretty good bargain for what the Consortium was doing as a group of entities. Metro's charter and vision documents required Metro to address water sources and storage. The Regional Water Providers Consortium fulfilled those duties, alleviating Metro of the necessity of including that work in its budget.

Councilor Atherton said that he used to sit on the board of the Water Consortium. The board had discussed who paid for water services, and how. He asked if there had been any progress on establishing policy for funding water supplies in the region.

Ms. Stickel responded that in general, the Water Consortium's current work on regional transmission and storage came close to addressing Councilor Atherton's question. The Water Consortium planned to adopt its strategy in June, which identified areas of need, areas of supply, and which entities needed to work together to pay for and operate facilities. The strategy also addressed water conservation as a necessary component.

Councilor Atherton said it sounded as if the question of growth paying its own way had been on the table and focused toward the question of distribution, which could be done by local improvement districts and the like. He asked if the conservation component translated into asking citizens to take "Navy showers" in order to accommodate more growth.

Ms. Stickel said the members of the Water Consortium served about 95% of the region's population, and their conservation programs could be much more cost effective if they worked together.

Ron Sarver, President of the local American Federation of State, County Municipal Employees (AFSCME), reiterated the local's position that there was money available for the 1.5 FTE currently slated for lay-off. As the lead person in Metro's Copy Center, he said that one of the people being laid off was Francine Floyd, a secretary in Transportation. He worked with all the secretaries in Metro to print and mail all the agency's documents, and Ms. Floyd was very important to the Transportation secretaries in getting the job done. While she was not a front-line person, she understood the agency and could step up during sickness and vacations in a way that temporary employees could not. The half-time position scheduled for lay-off was Mario LaPriore in the Copy Center. Mr. Sarver said that if he had to do Mr. LaPriore's job, he would not be able to do his own job. The ultimate effect would be the loss of timely printing and mailing. Mr. LaPriore had been at Metro for two years because the need for his position was identified, and Metro acted accordingly. Metro was lucky to have an employee with the flexibility to move from part-time to full-time to fill in when people were ill or on vacation at a moment's notice. Metro faced legal deadlines for printing and mailing the Council's agendas, and it was always a rush job by the time it reached the Copy Center. In short, without Mr. LaPriore, the next time the Council needed to print and mail a late agenda, it would need to give the job to Kinko's and run to the post office for stamps while it printed.

Tim Collins, AFSCME, spoke to the two lay-off positions. AFSCME did some preliminary work looking at the budget, projecting the ending balance at the beginning of the year. They came up with a different picture than Metro's budgeting people. They did not see that money was that tight. There was contingency money in the planning fund that could fund the secretary

position, and there was contingency money in support services that could support the mail room position. The combined total to support the 1.5 FTE would be around \$55,000, a relatively small amount of money. He said he had spoken with Councilor McLain, chair of the Budget Committee, and he supported her suggestion to restore the 1.5 FTE for this year and not fill the positions that were currently vacant until the ending balances were known at the end of the year. Metro had a history of estimating its ending balances very conservatively, and could have spent its money more judicially without fear of running out. The union asked that the 1.5 FTE be restored directly from the contingencies currently in the budget, followed by a budget note, as suggested by Councilor McLain, stating that the Council would look at the balances in specific general fund areas once the actuals were known at the end of the year. If there was indeed more money there, the Council would then revisit potentially providing more of the essential services also being cut out of the budget, that were currently vacant.

Peter Donahue, AFSCME, said one of the difficulties of budgeting was that it was an inherently speculative process. AFSCME attempted to look at Metro's overall financial condition in light of its actuals. Specifically, the occurrences of the last five years had given them a different perspective on the budget, particularly on the resources available to fund these positions. They relied on the CAFR (Comprehensive Annual Financial Report), which was typically done at the end of the fiscal year and then reviewed and approved by outside auditors. They relied on the actuals in the CAFR to develop a different perspective on Metro's current financial situation. First, they focused on unrestricted funds, which were funds that were not stipulated for use for particular purposes by outside entities, by contract, by grant, or by statute. Secondly, it was important to understand that funds were only counting devises; they were not actual entities and did not correspond to real things. This was important because the funds AFSCME was looking at for the positions at jeopardy were all general governmental funds, which were general fund Support Services, Planning, and Regional Parks funds, all of which were most closely identified with Metro's primary mission. They took the current year-to-date numbers as of the end of February, two-thirds of the current fiscal year, and simply projected it out for the rest of the year. Those calculations suggested that the projections under which Metro was currently operating were overly pessimistic. It showed that right now, unrestricted fund balances for FY 1999-2000 would more likely be almost \$2.5 million more than currently budgeted. This excluded the funds with which Metro began at the beginning of the fiscal year. Those numbers were also numbers for individual funds, which were prior to transfers among the funds. Typically large amounts of general fund resources were moved to other funds along the way, which if they stayed within the governmental funds group would largely keep the total unchanged. Finally it was worth noting that their projection compared fairly well with the historic record of the CAFRs. Typically, over the last five years, the ending fund balances averaged 6.5 million over their budgeted levels; nearly 3.7 times what had been projected in the budgeting process. He urged the Council not to act precipitously.

Councilor Atherton asked in what years Metro's revenues had exceeded projections.

Mr. Donahue said they went back through 1994-95 and came up with the average difference between the budgeted and actual levels over that period.

Councilor McLain said budget staff had reviewed this report and met with the gentlemen testifying before the Council. She appreciated the time and energy they had put into their report. There was a difference of opinion on the results of that study, and on some, the conditions that had changed between 1995 and today. As Mr. Donahue pointed out, budgeting was predictions and Metro had a method of predicting solid waste revenue that had since been refined. There were a number of different reasons why the Budgeting Committee believed there might be a

different number at the bottom of the report, if looked at with different assumptions than the committee believed were appropriate. When she presented the budget note to which Mr. Collins referred, she would explain why the committee felt it was best to look at the actual bottom line number.

Presiding Officer Bragdon closed the public hearing.

**Presiding Officer Bragdon** said he had received six budget amendments and Councilor Atherton had an additional amendment. He said he would take the amendments in the order in which he received them.

Motion to Councilor Washington moved Transportation Amendment #8.

Amend the Main Motion:

Seconded: Councilor Atherton seconded the amendment.

Councilor Washington reviewed amendment Transportation #8, which would withdraw the budget amendment Transportation #4, which provided \$15,000 in funding for Metro's purchase of a portion of the service of regional federal lobbyists and restored funds to the general fund to fill fund balance reserve needs. He proposed the amendment for a couple of reasons. First, this was a difficult budget season and every department had to make sacrifices. Secondly, while the federal lobbyist pursued the Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation (JPACT) and Council-adopted programs and funding requests, in conjunction with Tri-Met, they were not dedicated to Metro's interest exclusively, and the scope and benefit of the lobbyist's presence at the federal level might not bring the most value to Metro's program on a regional basis. Metro had a contract with PacWest Communications for federal and local lobbyist service, and the sharing of a portion of a lobbyist with Tri-Met could be seen as a duplication of efforts at this time. The Budget Committee recommended a policy which allocated unanticipated increases in general funds to fill fund balance reserve needs. This amendment would restore \$15,000 to the general fund. He hoped the cut would be temporary, and that some of the funds could be restored later in the year.

Councilor Monroe said Andrew Cotugno, Director of Planning, had suggested that this restoration was a very high priority, in terms of transportation area restorations. He asked him to briefly explain why.

Mr. Cotugno said he recommended it as his highest priority restoration because of the significance of the issue and the cost effectiveness of the solution. The significance of the issue was high: there were large transportation dollars for the region as a whole at stake, and it affected Metro's ability to build on the light rail system, the rest of the transit system and the highway system. Metro played a leadership role in setting policy for the region's transportation system and funding played an essential piece. He noted that federal dollars were currently Metro's only successful funding source. Tri-Met spent over \$100,000 a year on the lobbyist; the lion's share. Metro contributed a small \$15,000 a year and received just as much service out of the lobbyists as Tri-Met. The federal lobbyist advocated for the region's agenda, which Metro managed through JPACT for the whole regional transportation system. While Metro's lobbyist could be helpful in getting greenspaces grants and FEMA grants, he could not fill the role of the federal transportation lobbyist. Tri-Met would not eliminate its lobbyist because it was too important. Metro's role in that lobbyist may disappear, however.

**Councilor McLain** asked Mr. Cotugno how much he cut from his department in the Executive Officer's proposed budget.

Mr. Cotugno said his excise tax cut was \$200,000 from this fiscal year and \$200,000 from last fiscal year. This was one item that was purely excise tax funded; Metro could not use federal dollars to lobby for federal dollars.

Councilor Monroe said about a month ago, Presiding Officer Bragdon asked him to lead a delegation to Washington D.C. on behalf of the Metro region, talking to all of the congressional representation, both in Oregon and Southwest Washington, about the transportation needs of this region. Metro's lobbyist in Washington D.C. was absolutely critical to the success of that mission. In the past, he might have been skeptical about the need for this expenditure; he became convinced on that trip that it was absolutely essential. It would be extremely myopic for Metro to make this cut in the budget at the cost of perhaps hundreds of millions of dollars of needed transportation money, and at the cost of a potential breakdown in a bi-partisan unity on the part of the delegation in support of the region's transportation needs. Furthermore, he was hesitant to rely exclusively on Tri-Met. He had a great deal of respect for Tri-Met and its leadership, but Tri-Met did not always represent the same interests as Metro. In fact, it was rumored that someone at Tri-Met was partly responsible for leaving Washington County Commuter Rail out of a recent letter. Having Metro's federal lobbyist to watchdog those missteps was critical. He asked the Council to join him in voting against the cut.

Councilor Atherton noted Councilor Monroe's comment about the unanimity of support in the region's congressional delegation for transportation projects. He asked Councilor Monroe if it was possible, because of that unanimity, that in the combined budgets of those congressional delegations, they could provide assistance in this expenditure.

Councilor Monroe said they were not allowed to fund Metro's effort to lobby them, that would be blatantly illegal.

Councilor Atherton said he appreciated that opinion. The concept of having a unified delegation, however, would give Metro considerable clout in Washington D.C. in using its lobbyists and facilities through that delegation. He asked if Councilor Monroe thought this expenditure was still necessary, even with that force behind it?

Councilor Monroe said the reason the region had a unified delegation was because it had orchestrated a unified message. Metro's federal lobbyist was extremely helpful in helping Metro to craft a unified message so that Clackamas, Washington, Multnomah, and Clark Counties interests all spoke with one voice for the overall transportation needs of the entire region. Without the federal lobbyist to help Metro, that unified voice would quickly disintegrate.

Councilor McLain said she voted for this amendment at Budget Committee because the lobbyist was a professional position, dedicated to procuring federal funds for the region. The region needed federal funds now more than ever, with the state gas tax measure in jeopardy in the upcoming election. Secondly, Metro and the region did not have the same needs as Tri-Met and the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT). Metro could not expect to repeat past results without a full time person working in Washington D.C.

Councilor Kvistad said this was a difficult amendment for him. However, because he would probably vote to cut the budget in other areas, and because the Council would consider a motion

to cut Metro's internal staff, the least the Council could do was to cut this item. Therefore, he would support Councilor Washington on this particular budget item.

Councilor Washington said he appreciated the Council's comments, and he understood the importance of leveraging money. He understood how the process worked, and the work that was being done in Washington D.C., but this was a tough time and everyone throughout the agency had to take some of the burden. It was tough, and maybe the money could be restored in the future, but he felt that the cut was appropriate right now.

Vote on Motion to The vote was 4 aye/3 nay/0 abstain. The motion passed with

Motion to

Councilors Atherton, McLain and Monroe voting no.

Amend Main Motion:

Motion to

Councilor Park moved Transportation Amendment #9.

Amend #2:

Seconded: Councilor Washington seconded the amendment

Councilor Park introduced Transportation Amendment #9, which would withdraw the funding for Metro's membership in the Association of Metropolitan Planning Organizations, and to put those funds back into the reserve account. The amendment would affect the Transportation department. The argument for the amendment was to conserve agency resources in dues and subscriptions. He hoped it was a prudent measure. This was not in the mission-critical portion of materials, services or staff.

Councilor McLain said this membership offered Metro and its staff the opportunity to provide leadership on transportation issues in the United States, and to participate and learn from others. The Budget Committee thoroughly reviewed the advantages and disadvantages of membership, and determined that it was important to Metro's critical mission. She would have to respectively vote no on this cut, because these budget items made the difference in staff's ability to do its job well.

Councilor Monroe said this was another "ostrich's head in the sand" kind of cut that would come back to bite the Council.

Councilor Park closed by saying that this was another tough cut, and hopefully in the future it could be restored. He understood the importance of Metro's staff working with its peers, but it was a matter of choices in order to avoid further cuts in personnel.

Vote on

The vote was 5 aye/2 nay/0 abstain. The motion passed with

Motion to

Councilors Monroe and McLain voting no.

Amend #2:

Motion to

Councilor Kvistad moved Council Amendment #12.

Amend #3:

Seconded:

Councilor Park seconded the amendment.

Councilor Kvistad introduced Council Amendment #12, which would remove Metro's membership dues for the Regional Water Providers Consortium from the budget. It was a difficult amendment for him, because he had been closely involved with the Regional Water Providers Consortium in the past. In a tight budget year, however, in which line staff were being cut, it was hard to do an add-back of this size, even though it was a program very worthy of Metro's participation.

Councilor McLain noted Mr. Kappa and Ms. Stickel's earlier testimony that Metro was saving itself money with its \$13,000 membership dues. If Metro did not stay a member of the Regional Water Consortium, it would have to find another way on staff to fulfill its charter responsibilities in this area. Had Metro not been a member of this group, its Regional Framework Plan work would have been much more expensive, and finishing its Functional Plan work would be much more expensive. She said withdrawing Metro's membership would send a poor message to a group that was struggling to find regional solutions to water problems. She said \$13,000 was a bargain price and a priceless opportunity for Metro to sit around the table with its partners in a positive, pro-active way, and help fulfill its charter responsibilities.

Councilor Atherton said he would normally be in favor of this amendment, and not have Metro participate in the Regional Water Providers Consortium, because the consortium was really a group of water providers set up to accommodate growth. He would not support this amendment, however, because Metro's seat at the table may be necessary to get across a very important point about the limits to growth, and living within the limits. There needed to be a voice on the Water Consortium for carrying capacity, and he hoped Metro could provide that voice.

Councilor Kvistad closed by noting that the Executive Officer had not included this item in his budget. This was an add package that came from the Council Budget Committee. He recommended an aye vote.

Vote on

The vote was 4 aye/ 3 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed with

Motion to

Councilors Atherton, McLain and Monroe voting no.

Amend #3:

Motion to

Councilor Kvistad moved Executive Amendment #3.

Amend #4:

Seconded: Councilor Park seconded the amendment.

Councilor Kvistad introduced the Executive Amendment #3, which would eliminate one Executive Analyst position in the Executive Office, which was an "at will" employee. He said it usually seemed that budget cuts in Metro came at the expense of the agency's line staff. The Council department saved over \$100,000 in its budget, which went directly into hiring a new atwill employee in the Executive Office a year ago. That hire was done during the budget cycle. The savings in this line item would be approximately \$70,000. Those monies would then be available to restore the cuts in line staff. This \$70,000 was entirely excise tax available dollars, and dollars that Metro might be able to use to backfill, from a position that Metro could do without in this lean budget time. He recommended this cut as prudent.

Councilor Park agreed with Councilor Kvistad that the timing of the hiring was unfortunate. To the Council's credit, it respected the hire, given the fact that an actual person had taken the position based on a promise of employment by the Executive Officer. He proposed an amendment to Councilor Kvistad's motion. The Executive Analyst position was primarily used to

work with Metro's local partners on habitat and Goal 5 issues, the Endangered Species Act, and clean water issues. His proposed budget note to amend Councilor Kvistad's motion would note that the Executive Analyst position be used for growth-related policy issues for the remainder of this fiscal year and FY 2000-01. He thought, given the personnel changes in the Growth Department, it would be appropriate to have this person's help in that arena.

Motion to

Councilor Park moved to substitute a budget note, as described above,

Amend

for Executive Amendment #3.

Executive Amendment

#3:

Seconded:

Councilor Washington seconded the motion.

Councilor Monroe asked Dan Cooper, General Counsel, if it was true that the proposed budget would not take effect until July 1, 2000.

Mr. Cooper said yes, that was correct.

Councilor Monroe said there would be no remainder of this fiscal year. Therefore, the budget note was poorly drafted because it spoke to the remainder of this fiscal year, which was not germane to the FY 2000-01 budget.

Councilor Park moved, seconded by Councilor Washington, to amend his motion by striking the language "the remainder of this fiscal year and."

Councilor Monroe asked Councilor Park who would enforce this policy on the Executive Officer, in terms of the use of one of his staff.

Councilor Park said that, as with the other budget notes adopted by the Council, he assumed that the Executive Officer would self-police. The other opportunity, if Councilor Monroe preferred, was to withdraw this motion and move the position to the Growth Management Department.

Councilor Monroe said that was not his desire. If that was Councilor Park's desire, then that would be the proper action.

Councilor Atherton paraphrased Councilor Monroe's concern that this was too much meddling in the Executive Officer's affairs. The Council was not the Executive Officer; it did not manage the agency, it set policy. This motion did not come under the rubric of policy.

Councilor Monroe agreed.

Councilor Kvistad spoke against the motion to substitute. He said it was amazing how, at Metro, people were constantly appointed to quasi-political positions that cost \$70,000, but every time cuts were made, they went to a secretary or part-time worker, or someone doing the line work. This job was not needed at the time it was filled. It was filled as a political position. He clarified that he was not talking about the person who currently sat in the position, but this funded position itself. One of the policy points that the Council was entitled to make was whether positions should exist, and his point was that this position should not exist. That money should be used to keep the staff that Metro already had. He did not support Councilor Park's amendment

simply because it would keep the position in the budget. If his own amendment failed, he might be open to another use of the position.

Councilor Park closed by urging an aye vote.

Vote on the Motion to Amend Executive Amendment

#3:

The vote was 3 aye/ 4 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion to substitute failed with Councilors Atherton, Kvistad, McLain and Monroe voting no.

**Presiding Officer** said the Council would now return to consideration of Councilor Kvistad's Executive Amendment #3.

Councilor Atherton asked Councilor Kvistad if he would accept an amendment to reduce a fixed amount of money from the Executive Office's budget, rather than targeting a particular position.

Councilor Kvistad said his responsibility as a policy maker was to find available money, not to simply tell the Executive Officer to go find money in his budget. This was the only action with which Councilor Kvistad felt comfortable, in a position he knew could be cut as a policy decision by the Council.

Presiding Officer Bragdon said he too shared Councilor Kvistad and Councilor Park's distaste about the circumstances of how the position was filled last year. However, he thought the position had proved its worth in terms of the intergovernmental aspect. The local government liaison was an important piece that was not always done as well as possible, and this position was serving that function in a valuable way.

Councilor Washington said last year when this position came up he supported leaving the position intact. He felt that Councilor Park was trying to save the day with his amendment. In this particular situation now, the Council did not have the choice to save the day.

Councilor Kvistad said it was amazing to him how Metro had the big political jobs with the big political money, but was always looking at the little niche folks to pay the price. This was a make-work position; \$70,000 worth of make-work. This was the Council's opportunity to free up excise tax money. In order to keep positions around the agency, which he would support, the agency needed to have the money to do it, and this was the place to get it. Based on past experience with Metro budgets, he did not agree with the argument that the money would be there. Regardless of what the Council did with the budget today, he was very afraid they were doing too little, too late, and the big problems were just on the horizon. This was one place the Council could make a cut that would be prudent and appropriate.

Vote on Motion to Amend #4: The vote was 2 aye/ 5 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion failed with Councilors Atherton, Monroe, McLain, Park and Presiding Officer Bragdon voting no.

Motion to Amend #5:

Councilor McLain moved to add the following budget note to the proposed budget, "Due to the limited resources available, the Council has endorsed the Executive Officer's recommended staff reductions within the departments and offices that are financed by the General Fund. When actual ending balances for FY 00-01 have been determined, the Council may revisit the need to restore some or all of the eliminated positions."

Seconded:

Councilor Monroe seconded the amendment.

A copy of the budget amendment, later labeled #42, is included in the meeting record. Also included in the meeting record is a letter from Executive Officer Burton, supporting the budget amendment.

Councilor McLain introduced her motion. She thought it would be prudent for the Council to revisit some of the cuts made in this year's budget once the actual ending fund balances were known. The entire Council had agreed that the budget should be based on the money in the bank, not on projected revenues.

Councilor Park asked when the actual ending fund balances would be known. He asked because, as an author of a budget note last year, any carry-forwards were supposed to be placed into a separate line item, or added up, so the Council would know what they were. He asked if that was the procedure the Council was following here, of if this was something different.

Councilor McLain said her amendment addressed anticipated revenue, not carry-overs, which were different.

**Councilor Park** asked if they had an accounting of what the carry-overs would be. What was the budgeted amount, less the actual spent? When would the Council have that projected amount put forth?

Councilor McLain said any underspend would be identified at the end of the budget year.

**Councilor Park** asked if the \$90,000 underspend in the Council's budget was in addition to the projected \$500,000 anticipated carry-over, or was the \$90,000 within the projected \$500,000 carry-forward?

Councilor McLain asked Jennifer Sims, Director of Administrative Services Department and Chief Financial Officer, to answer Councilor Park's question.

Ms. Sims said the proposed budget had a smaller anticipated general fund balance than was showing in the committee recommendation. The \$90,000 identified as underspending from the Council Office was not included in the proposed budget of the Executive Officer. The committee had since identified that money and made recommendations, incorporated in the budget, on how to use that resource.

**Councilor McLain** said Budget Committee suggested that the money go to the reserves, based on the committee's understanding of the Council's intentions.

Councilor Park said \$90,000 had been identified from the Council budget. He asked if they knew the total or projected total from the other departments.

Ms. Sims said those were already incorporated in the estimated beginning balance.

Councilor Park said therefore, the \$500,000 was all amounts rolled forward.

Ms. Sims said yes. She believed the actual amount was \$599,000.

Councilor Atherton asked if recommendations to eliminate particular positions were based on projected work load reductions, or were necessary for budget balancing.

Ms. Sims said the various positions that were proposed for cut in the proposed budget were cut because of the budget forecast for excise tax revenues, and associated work load and program reductions were made to accommodate the lack of revenue and the work that those people would have been doing.

Councilor Atherton asked if the reductions had been made based on revenue projections rather than work load. He said his questions had been based on the assumption that the reductions were made because of reduced work load.

Ms. Sims said the work load would be there if the revenue were there. The work load was reduced to accommodate the lower revenue.

Councilor Kvistad expressed concern about addressing this situation through a budget note rather than addressing the situation head-on. He said the contingency fund balance had gone from \$1.5 million to nothing over the past five years. He questioned how money could suddenly become available during the budget cycle. He did not believe the budget note would do anything, even though he was sympathetic to the intent. He said the budget, in his view, was not good overall in that it did not make it clear what the financial status of the agency was. He objected to what he saw as Metro spending down all its funds every year instead of putting some away for years like this. He said that was why the budget had to be balanced at the expense of some people's jobs. He would prefer that the agency build a fund balance than put a budget note in promising to spend money before the fiscal status was known accurately.

Councilor McLain said the philosophy that guided the budget committee was to make sure no money was used that was simply anticipated, only money actually in the bank. In support of that philosophy, this budget note says the Council would like to revisit this issue in three months when the actuals become available. If sufficient funds are available then, the positions considered valuable but that needed to be cut would be restored. She urged support.

Vote on The vote was 5 aye/ 2 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed with Motion to Councilors Park and Kvistad voting no.

Amend #5:

Motion to

Councilor Atherton moved Auditor Amendment #6.

Amend #6:

Seconded:

Councilor Kvistad seconded the amendment.

**Councilor Atherton** introduced Auditor Amendment #6, which would add \$34,000 to fund a temporary, part-time auditor. He asked Ms. Dow to review the amendment.

Ms. Dow said that she was requesting a position be restored that had been arbitrarily cut from her budget. She said the position had been in place for the past few years and crucial to the operation of her office.

Councilor Atherton asked Ms. Dow to explain a compromise she had mentioned earlier.

Ms. Dow said she originally proposed two amendments, one would reinstate the positions the Executive Officer had removed from her budget. The other proposed to fulfill a previous agreement with the Council to staff her office with the equivalent of four full-time FTEs by substituting three full-time positions and one half-time position plus \$30,000 in contracting funds. The \$10,000 brings the discretionary contracting funds up to \$30,000. The compromise would be that she would forego the \$10,000 in order to keep the part-time auditor.

Councilor McLain asked how many full time staff there were last year and how many full time would there be this year.

Ms. Dow said that in addition to herself, she had an administrative assistant, three full-time auditors and a half-time auditor.

Councilor Kvistad said he normally would not support a budget add-back, but he would in this case because the cut was made without discussing it with Ms. Dow first.

Councilor Washington asked if there was an effort from her office to correct *The Oregonian's* misinformation about who had made the cut.

Ms. Dow said she had not done that yet but she would do that right after the meeting, at the same time she called to thank them for supporting her position.

Councilor Monroe said the facts need to be clear, in that the number of full-time FTE remain the same, and the current budget had been supported by the budget committee.

Councilor Park asked if Ms. Dow was proposing to restore a position so that the number of FTE would be the same in the coming year as it was in the past year.

Ms. Dow she said that was correct.

Councilor Park asked if the contracted amounts would be the same or less.

Ms. Dow said it would be \$10,000 less.

Councilor Atherton asked why she needed money for contracts.

Ms. Dow said the office sometimes needed specialty audits that the staff auditors could not realistically be expected to have the expertise to conduct.

Councilor McLain said that although she was sympathetic to Ms. Dow's position in having a staff cut without being consulted, the budget cycle was the only time the auditor's work came up for consideration. When the budget committee had reviewed the proposed budget for this year

and taken her testimony during committee meetings, it had noticed that most of the time the Auditor's line items had been underspent. The committee concluded that she supported the proposed budget. She wondered what had changed since then.

Ms. Dow clarified that her budget had not been underspent in the past few years. She said she had said she would be looking at different ways of presenting audits in the future, but she did not mean by that she would be presenting fewer reports, only a different style of report. She emphasized that an agency of Metro's size and complexity needed four audit positions.

Councilor Atherton said the Council's role was not to review the Auditor's work; rather, the auditor should be independent. He said he hoped to find a way to provide stable funding for the auditor's office. He urged support for this resolution, with an eye to addressing problems in the coming year.

Vote on

The vote was 4 aye/3 nay/0 abstain. The motion passed with

Motion to

Councilors McLain, Monroe and Presiding Officer Bragdon voting no.

Amend #6:

Motion to

Councilor Atherton moved to include a budget note concerning

Amend #7: unfunded mandates.

Seconded:

Councilor Kvistad seconded the amendment.

A copy of the budget amendment, later labeled #28, is included in the meeting record.

Councilor Atherton introduced his budget amendment, and said this note related to House Bill 2493 of the 1997 session. That bill required Metro to comply with the 20-year land supply mandate within two years. That mandate required Metro to do jobs housing analyses among other things. He thought it was important to send a message to the legislature that it could not continue passing unfunded mandates and go unchallenged. This note would require the Executive Officer to study the unfunded mandates of the house bill and any other unfunded state mandates, to present those findings to the Council so the Council could formally revise the budget to make the requisite cuts. The services then would be continued only if Metro were to receive full reimbursement from the state, as called for in Ballot Measure 30, which must come up for a vote in November to continue itself. If Metro continues to carry out the mandates of HB 2493, for four more years from the date of adoption of that bill, then Metro would be required to do it regardless of the outcome of Ballot Measure 30. Therefore it was important for the Council to take action on this matter now.

Councilor Kvistad said he had seconded the motion for the purpose of discussion, not to indicate support.

Councilor Park said he understood the sentiments of Councilor Atherton but voting in favor would not change Metro's obligation to do the same periodic review every five to ten years. He said the alternative would be to eliminate all land-use planning.

Councilor Atherton said this would not eliminate all land-use planning; rather it would remove the coercive planning mandates from the state that were unfunded. He asked Mr. Cooper whether this amendment would allow Metro to go back through expenditures over the past three years and request reimbursement.

Mr. Cooper said the measure in the Oregon Constitution now sets up a right not to do things; it does not talk to the right to a refund once the money has been spent. He said it might be implicit in the measure that if the money had been spent and an agency chose to sue to recover that money, the agency might get its money back. It also sets up a voluntary mediation process that it not binding on the state to obtain advisory opinions on that. He said he was not aware of that process being tried, however.

Councilor Atherton said Mr. Cooper had summed up the strongest argument, and that was that this idea had not yet been tested. Metro had the chance now to do that with this amendment.

Vote on

The vote was 1 aye/ 6 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion failed with Councilor

Motion to

Atherton voting ave.

Amend #7:

Presiding Officer Bragdon called for general comments on the Ordinance and announced that consideration of it would continue officially until June 15.

Councilor Kvistad said he had several amendments he would have liked to present but had chosen not to because he knew they would not pass. He did want it on the record that the budget in total should be a place to address general policy as well as the fiscal health of the agency. He said the agency was not fiscally healthy, and that the cuts this year were only the beginning of the cuts that would need to be made in the future if the agency itself survived past the next two years. He said he would not support the budget unless more attention were paid to where the cuts would be made.

Councilor McLain summarized that impact of amendments that had been made today. The bottom line added a net of \$608 to the total budget. The general fund was reduced by \$32,387, and support service was increased by \$32,995. She said the budget committee had produced an additional \$115,000 for the reserve and for the bottom line on the general fund contingency fund. In addition, there were additional anticipated revenues, the exact amount of which would be known by the end of June. She said the Council had been prudent and had tried to establish priorities while holding the line on spending. She said the cuts in union FTEs and those in the Transportation and Growth departments would be restored if the actuals indicate the money was there.

Councilor Park said last fall that the Council's message was for a zero-base budget. He said he would be studying the budget to confirm that that was the case.

Councilor Atherton said he had tried to communicate a serious message about the entire mission of the agency. He was disappointed the unfunded mandate issue, House Bill 2709, House bill 2493 had not been more seriously discussed. He said the citizens needed to know that the planning issues did not originate with Metro. He said that might lead him to vote against the entire budget to indicate his deep concern that his note had not been included.

**Presiding Officer Bragdon** announced that final consideration of this Ordinance would be on June 15, 2000.

8.2 Ordinance No. 00-856, Confirming the Annual Readoption of Metro Code 2.06 (Investment Policy); and Declaring an Emergency.

Motion: Councilor Atherton moved to adopt Ordinance No. 00-856.

Seconded: Councilor Washington seconded the motion.

Councilor Atherton said Metro's investment policy had been prudent. He noted that in spite of all the market volatility, Metro's status had actually improved. He urged adoption of the ordinance.

**Presiding Officer Bragdon** opened a public hearing on Ordinance No. 00-856. No one came forward to testify, so he closed the public hearing.

Vote: The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

8.3 Ordinance No. 00-858, For the Purpose of Amending the Metro Code Chapter 5.02 to Extend the Sunset Date for the Regional System Fee Credit Program to June 30, 2001.

Motion: Councilor Park moved to adopt Ordinance No. 00-858.

Seconded: Councilor Washington seconded the motion.

Councilor Park briefly summarized the Fee Credit Program. He said the program was entrepreneurial in that it encouraged recycling through offering a credit for material that was recovered. He noted that the state had mandated that the region achieve a 56% recycle rate by the year 2005. This program has demonstrated its value as a means of creating incentives through economic means rather than regulatory means to increase recycling. This would be part of a larger package to help move the region toward its recycling goals.

**Presiding Officer Bragdon** opened a public hearing on Ordinance No. 00-858. No one came forward to testify, so he closed the public hearing.

Councilor Kvistad said this has been a good program for Metro and it works well.

Councilor Atherton said this was a mandate that he supported.

unanimously.

# 9. RESOLUTIONS

Vote:

9.1 Resolution No. 00-2916, For the Purpose of Approving the FY 2000-01 Budget and Transmitting the Approved Budget to the Tax Supervising and Conservation Commission.

The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain, and the motion passed

Motion: Councilor McLain moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2916.

**Seconded:** Councilor Monroe seconded the motion.

Councilor McLain said approval of this resolution would move the budget off to have another review, this time by the Multnomah Tax Supervising and Conservation Commission. The commission then would discuss its findings with Metro early in June, and the budget would then be passed on June 15.

Vote:

The vote was 5 aye/ 2 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed, with

Councilors Kvistad and Atherton voting no.

Presiding Officer Bragdon announced that Councilor Atherton wished to change his vote on Resolution No. 00-2916. He had voted yes when he meant to vote no. He asked that the vote be changed to reflect that, without objection. [Ed. Note: That change has been reflected in the recorded vote.]

9.2 **Resolution No. 00-2928,** For the Purpose of Confirming the Nominations of Jay Hamlin, David Manhart, and Jim Battan to the Regional Parks and Greenspaces Advisory Committee.

Motion:

Councilor Washington moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2928.

Seconded:

Councilor Park seconded the motion.

Councilor Washington said on October 13, 1994, the Metro Council adopted a resolution establishing a Regional Parks and Greenspaces Advisory Committee. He said the purpose of this 11 member committee was to review and make recommendations related to policy plans, programs, user fee structure, annual budget plans and similar issues facing the Metro Regional Parks and Greenspaces Department. They also serve in an advisory role to the Metro Council, the Executive Office and the Regional Parks and Greenspaces Department. He noted that committee members served a 3-year term. He said this resolution would add 3 members to the committee and urged an aye vote.

Vote:

The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

9.3 Resolution No. 00-2930, For the Purpose of Authorizing Metro Regional Parks and Greenspaces to Apply for a Local Government Grant from the Oregon Parks and Recreation Department and Delegating Authority to the Department Director to Sign the Application.

Motion:

Councilor Atherton moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2930.

Seconded:

Councilor Washington seconded the motion.

**Councilor Atherton** reviewed the resolution and said it would receive matching funds from the Multnomah County local greenspaces grant program. He urged an aye vote.

Vote:

The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

9.4 **Resolution No. 00-2936,** For the Purpose of Amending the Intergovernmental Agreement with Washington County for the Wilsonville/Beaverton Transit Corridor Study.

Motion:

Councilor McLain moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2936.

Seconded:

Councilor Atherton seconded the motion.

Councilor McLain explained that Washington County wanted additional study on the Wilsonville/Beaverton Transit Corridor. She urged an aye vote.

Vote:

The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed unanimously.

9.5 **Resolution No. 00-2937,** For the Purpose of Approving a 1999-00 Business Waste Reduction Outreach Workplan.

Motion: Councilor Washington moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2937.

Seconded: Councilor Park seconded the motion.

Councilor Washington said this was a key element of REM's new waste reduction initiative to encourage businesses in the region to recycle more paper and open the door to a range of waste reduction resources being developed. He asked Mr. Anderson to speak.

Doug Anderson, Manager of the Waste Reduction for REM, pointed out that this resolution satisfied a budget note. He noted today's contract review board held a related resolution that would ask for authorization of an RFP. He added that this campaign was intended to motivate businesses to realize there was more they could do as far as meeting recycling goals.

Councilor McLain added that it was mentioned at the REM committee that timing of these issues was important. She hoped the money would go to making the system easier for the recyclers. She said this looked like an exciting program and she was looking forward to results.

Mr. Anderson assured Councilor McLain that this campaign had a small first phase but they were also developing helps and intended to be ready with help for anyone who called in.

Vote: The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

9.6 Resolution No. 00-2941, For the Purpose of Recommending that the Land Conservation and Development Commission Adopt Regulations to Protect Exception Lands Adjacent to the Metro Urban Growth Boundary from Further Parcelization.

Presiding Officer Bragdon announced that this resolution had been removed from the agenda as the Council was waiting for advisory action from MPAC.

9.7 **Resolution No. 00-2942**, For the Purpose of Authorizing Amendments to the Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of Portland for the Consolidation of Regional Facilities to Transfer Civic Stadium.

Motion: Councilor Monroe moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2942.

Seconded: Councilor Washington seconded the motion.

Councilor Monroe explained that the details for the transfer of Civic Stadium were complete and this resolution would amend an IGA dating back to 1989. The transfer would be some time between June 21 and August 2, 2000, at the choice of the City. He noted that Metro's authority had been clarified and strengthened for this project. He urged an aye vote.

**Vote:** The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

#### 10. CONTRACT REVIEW BOARD

10.1 **Resolution No. 00-2925,** For the Purpose of Authorizing an Exemption to the Requirement of Competitive Bidding, Authorizing Issuance of a Request for Proposals to Procure Hazardous Waste Disposal Services, and Authorizing the Executive Officer to Execute the Resulting Multi-Year Contract.

**Motion:** Councilor Park moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2925.

Seconded: Councilor Washington seconded the motion.

Councilor Park said this resolution was regarding contracts dealing with hazardous waste disposal. He noted that all three of the hazardous waste disposal contracts expired the end of June 2000. The Metro Hazardous Waste program strived to manage the waste in a manner that maximized cost effectiveness as well as environmental considerations. He said a Request for Proposal (RFP) process had been used each time the services had been procured for that program, but a main finding of this supported the exemption from the process because there was no concern about favoritism or competition.

**Vote:** The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

10.2 **Resolution No. 00-2927**, For the Purpose of Authorizing Change Order No. 2 to the Contract for Operation of the Metro South and Metro Central Transfer Stations.

Motion: Councilor McLain moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2927.

Seconded: Councilor Park seconded the motion.

Councilor McLain reviewed that the purpose of the Change Order No. 2 was to make sure, with the change of ownership, that Metro had agreed and consented to the change, because otherwise would constitute a default of the contract. She said the REM committee and the Executive Officer had reviewed the resolution, and the new operator had agreed to continue with the contracts on the South and Central transfer stations. This resolution would authorize the Executive Officer, on behalf of the Council, to approve the transfer and assignment to the new contractor, Allied Waste Industries, Inc.

**Vote:** The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

10.3 **Resolution No. 00-2938,** For the Purpose of Authorizing the Release of a Request for Proposals for Advertising Services and Authorizing the Executive to Enter into a Contract.

**Motion:** Councilor Washington moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2938.

**Seconded:** Councilor Monroe seconded the motion.

**Councilor Washington** said this was a follow-up RFP for the previous Waste Reduction Outreach Workplan resolution. He urged an aye vote.

**Vote:** The vote was 7 aye/ 0 nay/ 0 abstain. The motion passed.

- 11. EXECUTIVE SESSION HELD PURSUANT TO ORS 192.660(1)(e). DELIBERATIONS WITH PERSONS DESIGNATED TO NEGOTIATE REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.
- 11.1 Resolution No. 00-2926, For the Purpose of Amending the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area Refinement Plan.

Members Present: Charles Ciecko, Nancy Chase, Dan Cooper, members of the press and council staff.

Motion: Councilor Washington moved to adopt Resolution No. 00-2926.

Seconded: Councilor Kvistad seconded the motion.

Charles Ciecko, Manager, Regional Parks and Greenspaces Department, said this resolution sought to amend the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area Refinement Plan by adding three site specific parcels into the refinement plan. He said the parcels were located in the upper watershed on creeks previously identified by Council as part of the refinement plan and worthy of acquisition when a local partner was willing to put up 25% and the site had direct stream frontage and was largely in its natural condition.

Councilor Washington said there seemed to be some additional questions from the Council on this and asked if this resolution should be continued or if the councilor's questions could be answered in this session.

Councilor McLain said one of the reasons she supported this was their Greenspaces bond measure indicated an interest in a variety of aspects of protection of the greenspaces and watersheds in the region. She said it was not true that all of the greenspaces had to be connected to be valuable. She said these areas were regionally significant small greenspaces, important in urban areas where more density and more people would use the kinds of parks and passive recreational activities that could happen there. She thought it was important to support the refinement program and the neighborhoods that were willing to help with the 25% match. She felt regionally significant elements did not always mean big. She said she would support this resolution with the understanding that there were some members on the committee and the council who were interested in looking at the refinement criteria. She said at the present time, these pieces met the criteria.

Councilor Park said his concern was not the pieces themselves but rather how the findings were written. He requested that this resolution be continued to clarify the findings.

Presiding Officer Bragdon asked if there was a time constraint on this matter.

Ms. Chase said Inner City Properties was scheduled to close in June.

Presiding Officer Bragdon said this would be held over until May 11, 2000.

Councilor Monroe said it would not be necessary to bring the matter back to the Metro Operations Committee.

# 12. COUNCILOR COMMUNICATIONS

Councilor Monroe said the Bi-State Committee met this morning and took the first definitive action approving a resolution on HOV lanes, both in Washington and Oregon. Essentially, the recommendation from the committee was that HOV lanes be supported. He said that recommendation would be going to the Southwest Washington RTC in June and then immediately following, it would go to JPACT.

Councilor Kvistad asked if they had recommended a funding source.

Councilor Monroe said they had not. The current north HOV lane was already built so no funding was needed and the south lane in Washington already had funding. The ODOT southbound portion was not secured.

Councilor Park said that morning he, Mr. Cooper and Mr. Cotugno had met with LCDC in Salem for a hearing asking for Metro to be put in periodic review. He said Mr. Cooper had done a fine job and they voted to place Metro in periodic review with a work plan to follow. He felt there would be very key questions answered on how to manage the urban growth boundary.

Presiding Officer Bragdon announced there would not be a Council meeting on May 4th.

#### 13. ADJOURN

There being no further business to come before the Metro Council, Presiding Officer Bragdon adjourned the meeting at 5:42pm.

Prepared by,

Clerk of the Council

# Agenda Item Number 7.1

Ordinance No. 00-864, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule by Transferring Appropriations from Contingency to Operating Expenses in the Zoo Operating Fund, and Declaring an Emergency.

First Reading

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FY 1999-00	)	ORDINANCE NO. 00-864
BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS	)	
SCHEDULE BY TRANSFERRING	)	
APPROPRIATIONS FROM CONTINGENCY	)	Introduced by Mike Burton,
TO OPERATING EXPENSES IN THE ZOO	)	Executive Officer
OPERATING FUND; AND DECLARING AN	)	
EMERGENCY	)	e e

WHEREAS, The Metro Council has reviewed and considered the need to transfer appropriations within the FY 1999-00 Budget; and

WHEREAS, The need for the transfer of appropriation has been justified; and WHEREAS, Adequate funds exist for other identified needs; now, therefore, THE METRO COUNCIL ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the FY 1999-00 Budget and Schedule of Appropriations are hereby amended as shown in the column entitled "Revision" of Exhibits A and B to this Ordinance for the purpose of transferring funds from contingency to operating expenses for unanticipated operating expenditures during FY 99-00.
- 2. This Ordinance being necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or welfare of the Metro area in order to meet obligations and comply with Oregon Budget Law, an emergency is declared to exist, and this Ordinance takes effect upon passage.

ADOPTED by the Metro Cou	uncil this day of, 2000.
•	David Bragdon, Presiding Officer
ATTEST:	Approved as to Form:
	Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel
Recording Secretary	Daniel D. Cooper, General Couriser

# Exhibit A FY 1999-00 Budget Amendment Ordinance No. 00-864

# **Zoo Operating Fund**

Personal Services   Pers		·	FY 1999-00 Current Budget		FY 1999-00 <u>Revision</u>		FY 1999-00 Amended Budget	
Personal Services   Salawies & Wages   Solution   Sol	ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
SALWCE   Solaries & Wager   Solaries & Wager   Director II	Expe	nditures				-		
SALWCE   Solaries & Wager   Solaries & Wager   Director II	Derron	al Services						
Director II								
Director II		<u> </u>						
Events Coordinator	. 5010		1.00	99 997	0.00	0	1.00	99.997
Food Service Coordinator   3.00			•					•
Manager I   3.00   203,609   0.00   0 3.00   203,609   Management Technician   1.00   38,704   0.00   0 1.00   38,704   0.00   0 1.00   38,704   0.00   0 1.00   38,704   0.00   0 1.00   38,704   0.00   0 1.00   38,703   0.00   0 1.00   38,703   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 1.00   76,802   0.00   0 3.00   137,682   0.00   0 3.00   137,683   0.00   0 3.00   137,683   0.00   0 3.00   137,683   0.00   0 3.00   137,683   0.00   0 3.00   137,683   0.00   0 1.00   48,743   0.00   0 1.00   0.00   0 1.00   48,741   0.00   0 1.00   48,741   0.00   0 1.00   0.00   0 1.00   36,733   0.00   0 1.				•				
Management Technician				*				
Program Analyst III		<u> </u>		•				
Program Analyst III		=				0		•
Program Director I		= *		•	•	0		
Program Director II		-						
Program Supervisor     3.00   137,682   0.00   0 3.00   137,682   Program Supervisor     3.00   175,833   0.00   0 3.00   175,833   Research Coordinator     1.00   43,243   0.00   0 1.00   43,243   Research Coordinator     1.00   48,779   0.00   0 1.00   48,779   Service Supervisor   7.00   253,395   0.00   0 7.00   253,395   Service Supervisor   1   2.00   101,986   0.00   0 2.00   101,986   0.00   0 2.00   101,986   0.00   0 2.00   102,627   Veterinarian   1   1.00   57,721   0.00   0 1.00   57,721   Veterinarian   1   1.00   44,446   0.00   0 1.00   57,721   Veterinarian   1   1.00   44,446   0.00   0 1.00   36,712   Asst. Pub. Affairs Specialist   1.00   36,713   0.00   0 1.00   36,713   Asst. Pub. Affairs Specialist   1.00   36,733   0.00   0 1.00   36,733   Catering Coordinator   2.00   83,481   0.00   0 2.00   0.34,841   Food Service/Retail Specialist   0.00   0 0						0	1.00	
Program Supervisor II   3.00   175,833   0.00   0   3.00   175,833   Research Coordinator II   1.00   43,243   0.00   0   1.00   43,243   Research Coordinator III   1.00   48,779   0.00   0   1.00   43,243   Research Coordinator III   1.00   48,779   0.00   0   1.00   43,243   Research Coordinator III   1.00   253,395   0.00   0   7.00   253,395   Service Supervisor II   2.00   101,986   0.00   0   2.00   101,986   Service Supervisor III   2.00   102,627   0.00   0   2.00   102,627   Veterinarian II   1.00   57,721   0.00   0   1.00   57,721   Veterinarian II   1.00   44,446   0.00   0   1.00   44,446   Administrative Assistant   1.00   36,712   0.00   0   1.00   36,733   Catering Coordinator   2.00   83,481   0.00   0   2.00   83,481   Food Service/Retail Specialist   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0.00   0		•				0		•
Research Coordinator II		,		•		0		
Research Coordinator III				*		0		
Service Supervisor   7.00   253,395   0.00   0 7.00   253,395				*		0		
Service Supervisor II				*		. 0		
Service Supervisor III		-		•		-	2.00	
Veterinarian II						0	2.00	
Veterinarian   1.00		<del>-</del>		•		0		
Administrative Assistant 1.00 36,712 0.00 0 1.00 36,732 Asst. Pub. Affairs Specialist 1.00 36,733 0.00 0 1.00 36,733 Catering Coordinator 2.00 83,481 0.00 0 2.00 83,481 Food Service/Retail Specialist 0.00 0 0.00				-		0		
Asst. Pub. Affairs Specialist 1.00 36,733 0.00 0 1.00 36,733 Catering Coordinator 2.00 83,481 0.00 0 2.00 83,481 Food Service/Retail Specialist 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0			•	•		0		
Catering Coordinator   2.00   83,481   0.00   0 2.00   83,481						0	1.00	
Food Service/Retail Specialist 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 Graphics/Exhibit Designer 1.00 40,643 0.00 0 1.00 40,643 Program Coordinator 2.00 72,851 0.00 0 2.00 72,851 0.00 0 1.00 33,715 0.00 0 1.00 33,715 0.00 0 1.00 33,715 0.00 0 1.00 40,466 Senior Public Affairs Specialist 1.00 51,688 0.00 0 1.00 51,688 5015 Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt Administrative Assistant III 2.00 66,826 0.00 0 2.00 66,826 Administrative Secretary 3.00 97,224 0.00 0 3.00 97,224 Animal Keeper 28.00 968,310 0.00 0 28.00 968,310 0.00 0 28.00 968,310 0.00 0 235,780 Gardener 1 7.00 245,831 0.00 0 7.00 235,780 0.00 0 7.00 235,780 Gardener 1 7.00 245,831 0.00 0 7.00 245,831 Maintenance Electrician 1.00 52,274 0.00 0 1.00 52,274 Maintenance Erechnician 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Maintenance Worker 1 2.00 68,833 0.00 0 1.00 43,366 Maintenance Worker 1 2.00 68,833 0.00 0 0.00 337,150 Master Mechanic 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 43,366 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2.00 0 1.00 2						0	2.00	=
Graphics/Exhibit Designer   1.00		_		•		0		
Program Coordinator   2.00   72,851   0.00   0   2.00   72,851   Restaurant Manager   1.00   33,715   0.00   0   1.00   33,715   Retail Assistant Manager   1.00   40,466   0.00   0   1.00   40,466   Senior Public Affairs Specialist   1.00   51,688   0.00   0   1.00   51,688				-		0	1.00	40,643
Restaurant Manager   1.00   33,715   0.00   0   1.00   33,715   Retail Assistant Manager   1.00   40,466   0.00   0   1.00   40,466   Senior Public Affairs Specialist   1.00   51,688   0.00   0   1.00   51,688						0	2.00	
Retail Assistant Manager   1.00		•				0	1.00	33,715
Senior Public Affairs Specialist   1.00   51,688   0.00   0   1.00   51,688   5015   Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt   Administrative Assistant III   2.00   66,826   0.00   0   2.00   66,826   Administrative Secretary   3.00   97,224   0.00   0   3.00   97,224   Animal Keeper   28.00   968,310   0.00   0   28.00   968,310   Custodian   7.00   235,780   0.00   0   7.00   235,780   Gardener I   7.00   245,831   0.00   0   7.00   245,831   Maintenance Electrician   1.00   52,274   0.00   0   1.00   52,274   Maintenance Lead   1.00   45,336   0.00   0   1.00   45,336   Maintenance Technician   1.00   43,366   0.00   0   1.00   43,366   Maintenance Worker I   2.00   68,833   0.00   0   2.00   68,833   Maintenance Worker 2   9.00   337,150   0.00   0   9.00   337,150   Master Mechanic   1.00   45,336   0.00   0   1.00   45,336   Nutrition Technician   1.00   36,449   0.00   0   1.00   36,449   Office Assistant   1.00   20,109   0.00   0   1.00   20,109   Program Assistant 1   1.75   46,078   0.00   0   1.75   46,078   Program Assistant 2   3.00   89,667   0.00   0   3.00   89,667   Program Assistant 2   3.00   89,667   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0		_				0	1.00	40,466
Solis   Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt   Administrative Assistant III   2.00   66,826   0.00   0   2.00   66,826   Administrative Secretary   3.00   97,224   0.00   0   3.00   97,224   Animal Keeper   28.00   968,310   0.00   0   28.00   968,310   Custodian   7.00   235,780   0.00   0   7.00   235,780   Cardener I   7.00   245,831   0.00   0   7.00   245,831   Maintenance Electrician   1.00   52,274   0.00   0   1.00   52,274   Maintenance Lead   1.00   45,336   0.00   0   1.00   45,336   Maintenance Technician   1.00   43,366   0.00   0   1.00   43,366   Maintenance Worker I   2.00   68,833   0.00   0   2.00   68,833   Maintenance Worker 2   9.00   337,150   0.00   0   9.00   337,150   Master Mechanic   1.00   45,336   0.00   0   1.00   45,336   Nutrition Technician   1.00   36,449   0.00   0   1.00   36,449   Office Assistant   1.00   20,109   0.00   0   1.00   20,109   Program Assistant 1   1.75   46,078   0.00   0   1.75   46,078   Program Assistant 2   3.00   89,667   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0   Receptionist   1.00   21,826   0.00   0   1.00   21,826   Secretary   1.00   23,769   0.00   0   5.00   117,679   Security Officer I   5.00   117,679   0.00   0   5.00   117,679   0.00   0   5.00   117,679   Cardenal Program Assistant 2   5.00   117,679   0.00   0   5.00   117,679   0.00   0   5.00   117,679   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0		•		•		0	1.00	
Administrative Assistant III 2.00 66,826 0.00 0 2.00 66,826 Administrative Secretary 3.00 97,224 0.00 0 3.00 97,224 Animal Keeper 28.00 968,310 0.00 0 28.00 968,310 Custodian 7.00 235,780 0.00 0 7.00 235,780 Gardener 1 7.00 245,831 0.00 0 7.00 245,831 Maintenance Electrician 1.00 52,274 0.00 0 1.00 52,274 Maintenance Lead 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Maintenance Technician 1.00 43,366 0.00 0 1.00 43,366 Maintenance Worker 1 2.00 68,833 0.00 0 2.00 68,833 Maintenance Worker 2 9.00 337,150 0.00 0 9.00 337,150 Master Mechanic 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Nutrition Technician 1.00 36,449 0.00 0 1.00 36,449 Office Assistant 1.00 20,109 Program Assistant 1 1.75 46,078 0.00 0 1.00 20,109 Program Assistant 2 3.00 89,667 0.00 0 1.00 20,109 Program Assistant 1 1.75 46,078 0.00 0 1.00 20,109 Program Assistant 2 3.00 89,667 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Receptionist 1.00 21,826 0.00 0 1.00 23,769 Security Officer 1 5.00 117,679 0.00 0 5.00 117,679	5015		2.00	,	****			
Administrative Secretary 3.00 97,224 0.00 0 3.00 97,224 Animal Keeper 28.00 968,310 0.00 0 28.00 968,310 Custodian 7.00 235,780 0.00 0 7.00 235,780 Gardener 1 7.00 245,831 0.00 0 7.00 245,831 Maintenance Electrician 1.00 52,274 0.00 0 1.00 52,274 Maintenance Lead 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Maintenance Technician 1.00 43,366 0.00 0 1.00 43,366 Maintenance Worker 1 2.00 68,833 0.00 0 2.00 68,833 Maintenance Worker 2 9.00 337,150 0.00 0 9.00 337,150 Master Mechanic 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Nutrition Technician 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Nutrition Technician 1.00 36,449 0.00 0 1.00 36,449 Office Assistant 1.00 20,109 0.00 0 1.00 20,109 Program Assistant 1 1.75 46,078 0.00 0 1.75 46,078 Program Assistant 2 3.00 89,667 0.00 0 3.00 89,667 Program Assistant 2 3.00 89,667 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 Receptionist 1.00 21,826 0.00 0 1.00 23,769 Security Officer 1 5.00 117,679 0.00 0 5.00 117,679	3013		2.00	66,826	0.00	0	2.00	66,826
Animal Keeper 28.00 968,310 0.00 0 28.00 968,310 Custodian 7.00 235,780 0.00 0 7.00 235,780 Gardener 1 7.00 245,831 0.00 0 7.00 245,831 Maintenance Electrician 1.00 52,274 0.00 0 1.00 52,274 Maintenance Lead 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Maintenance Technician 1.00 43,366 0.00 0 1.00 43,366 Maintenance Worker 1 2.00 68,833 0.00 0 2.00 68,833 Maintenance Worker 2 9.00 337,150 0.00 0 9.00 337,150 Master Mechanic 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Nutrition Technician 1.00 45,336 0.00 0 1.00 45,336 Nutrition Technician 1.00 36,449 0.00 0 1.00 36,449 Office Assistant 1.00 20,109 0.00 0 1.00 20,109 Program Assistant 1 1.75 46,078 0.00 0 1.75 46,078 Program Assistant 2 3.00 89,667 0.00 0 3.00 89,667 Program Assistant 2-Graphics 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Receptionist 1.00 23,769 0.00 0 1.00 23,769 Security Officer 1 5.00 117,679 0.00 0 5.00 117,679		•				. 0	3.00	97,224
Custodian         7.00         235,780         0.00         0 7.00         235,780           Gardener I         7.00         245,831         0.00         0 7.00         245,831           Maintenance Electrician         1.00         52,274         0.00         0 1.00         52,274           Maintenance Lead         1.00         45,336         0.00         0 1.00         45,336           Maintenance Technician         1.00         43,366         0.00         0 1.00         43,366           Maintenance Worker I         2.00         68,833         0.00         0 2.00         68,833           Maintenance Worker 2         9.00         337,150         0.00         0 9.00         337,150           Master Mechanic         1.00         45,336         0.00         0 1.00         45,336           Nutrition Technician         1.00         36,449         0.00         0 1.00         36,449           Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0 1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0 1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0 0.00         0 0.00         0 0.00         0 0.						0	28.00	968,310
Gardener 1         7.00         245,831         0.00         0         7.00         245,831           Maintenance Electrician         1.00         52,274         0.00         0         1.00         52,274           Maintenance Lead         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Maintenance Technician         1.00         43,366         0.00         0         1.00         43,366           Maintenance Worker 1         2.00         68,833         0.00         0         2.00         68,833           Maintenance Worker 2         9.00         337,150         0.00         0         9.00         337,150           Master Mechanic         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Nutrition Technician         1.00         36,449         0.00         0         1.00         36,449           Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0         1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0	7.00	235,780
Maintenance Electrician         1.00         52,274         0.00         0         1.00         52,274           Maintenance Lead         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Maintenance Technician         1.00         43,366         0.00         0         1.00         43,366           Maintenance Worker 1         2.00         68,833         0.00         0         2.00         68,833           Maintenance Worker 2         9.00         337,150         0.00         0         9.00         337,150           Master Mechanic         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Nutrition Technician         1.00         36,449         0.00         0         1.00         36,449           Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0         1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
Maintenance Lead         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Maintenance Technician         1.00         43,366         0.00         0         1.00         43,366           Maintenance Worker 1         2.00         68,833         0.00         0         2.00         68,833           Maintenance Worker 2         9.00         337,150         0.00         0         9.00         337,150           Master Mechanic         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Nutrition Technician         1.00         36,449         0.00         0         1.00         36,449           Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0         1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         <						. 0		
Maintenance Technician       1.00       43,366       0.00       0       1.00       43,366         Maintenance Worker 1       2.00       68,833       0.00       0       2.00       68,833         Maintenance Worker 2       9.00       337,150       0.00       0       9.00       337,150         Master Mechanic       1.00       45,336       0.00       0       1.00       45,336         Nutrition Technician       1.00       36,449       0.00       0       1.00       36,449         Office Assistant       1.00       20,109       0.00       0       1.00       20,109         Program Assistant 1       1.75       46,078       0.00       0       1.75       46,078         Program Assistant 2       3.00       89,667       0.00       0       3.00       89,667         Program Assistant 2-Graphics       0.00       0       0.00       0       0.00       0         Receptionist       1.00       21,826       0.00       0       1.00       21,826         Secretary       1.00       23,769       0.00       0       1.00       23,769         Security Officer 1       5.00       117,679       0.00       0						. 0		45,336
Maintenance Worker 1       2.00       68,833       0.00       0       2.00       68,833         Maintenance Worker 2       9.00       337,150       0.00       0       9.00       337,150         Master Mechanic       1.00       45,336       0.00       0       1.00       45,336         Nutrition Technician       1.00       36,449       0.00       0       1.00       36,449         Office Assistant       1.00       20,109       0.00       0       1.00       20,109         Program Assistant 1       1.75       46,078       0.00       0       1.75       46,078         Program Assistant 2       3.00       89,667       0.00       0       3.00       89,667         Program Assistant 2-Graphics       0.00       0       0.00       0       0.00       0         Receptionist       1.00       21,826       0.00       0       1.00       21,826         Secretary       1.00       23,769       0.00       0       5.00       117,679         Security Officer 1       5.00       117,679       0.00       0       5.00       117,679						0	1.00	
Maintenance Worker 2         9.00         337,150         0.00         0         9.00         337,150           Master Mechanic         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Nutrition Technician         1.00         36,449         0.00         0         1.00         36,449           Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0         1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679				-		0		68,833
Master Mechanic         1.00         45,336         0.00         0         1.00         45,336           Nutrition Technician         1.00         36,449         0.00         0         1.00         36,449           Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0         1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679						·. 0	9.00	337,150
Nutrition Technician         1.00         36,449         0.00         0         1.00         36,449           Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0         1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679	•					. 0	1.00	45,336
Office Assistant         1.00         20,109         0.00         0         1.00         20,109           Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679						. 0	1.00	36,449
Program Assistant 1         1.75         46,078         0.00         0         1.75         46,078           Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679						0		20,109
Program Assistant 2         3.00         89,667         0.00         0         3.00         89,667           Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679				-		0	1.75	46,078
Program Assistant 2-Graphics         0.00         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679		_				. 0	3.00	89,667
Receptionist         1.00         21,826         0.00         0         1.00         21,826           Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679						0	0.00	_
Secretary         1.00         23,769         0.00         0         1.00         23,769           Security Officer 1         5.00         117,679         0.00         0         5.00         117,679		• -		_		0	1.00	21,826
Security Officer 1 5.00 117,679 0.00 0 5.00 117,679		-				. 0	1.00	23,769
Art /#1						0	5.00	117,679
Senior Animal Keeper 7.00 269,671 0.00 0 7.00 269,671					0.00	0	7.00	269,671

# Exhibit A FY 1999-00 Budget Amendment Ordinance No. 00-864

# **Zoo Operating Fund**

Senior Gardener				1999-00 ent Budget		1999-00 evision		1999-00 ded Budget
Senior Gardener	ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Typist/Receptionist-Lead	Expe	enditures						
Vetrinary Technician   1.00   36,449   0.00   0   1.00   36,449		Senior Gardener	1.00	41,836	0.00	0	1.00	41,836
Veterinary Technician   1.00   36,449   0.00   0   1.00   36,449     Warchouse Specialist   1.00   29,145   0.00   0   1.00   29,145     Research Coordinator   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0   0     Veterinarian   1.00   0   0   0.00   0   0.00   0   0     Torphics/Exhibit Designer   1.00   40,644   0.00   0   1.00   0.00   0   0     Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt		Typist/Receptionist-Lead	1.00	27,646	0.00	0	1.00	27,646
Warchouse Specialist   1.00   29,145   0.00   0   1.00   29,145			1.00	36,449	0.00	0	1.00	36,449
Research Coordinator I			1.00	29,145	0.00	0	1.00	29,145
Research Coordinator   0.00	5020							
State			0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
No.		Veterinarian I	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
New York   Part   Time-Non-Exempt   Administrative Secretary   1.60   33,490   0.00   0   1.60   53,490   Administrative Secretary   1.60   33,490   0.00   0   1.00   26,519   Adminal Hospital Attendant   1.00   26,519   0.00   0   1.00   26,519   Adminal Keeper-PT   1.50   34,674   0.00   0   1.50   37,453   Clerk/Bookkeeper   1.60   44,938   0.00   0   1.60   44,938   Custodian   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0		Graphics/Exhibit Designer	1.00	40,644	0.00	0	1.00	40,644
Administrative Secretary Animal Hospital Attendant 1.00 26,519 0.00 0 1.60 33,490 0 0 1.60 26,519 0.00 0 1.00 26,519 0.00 0 1.00 26,519 0.00 0 1.00 26,519 0.00 0 1.00 26,519 0.00 0 1.00 0 54,674 0.00 0 0 1.50 37,453 0.00 0 0 1.60 44,938 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5025							
Animal Hospital Attendant			1.60	53,490	0.00	0	1.60	<b>53,4</b> 90
Animal Keeper-PT 1.50 34,674 0.00 0 1.50 34,674 Catering Specialist 1.50 37,453 0.00 0 1.50 37,453 Clerk/Bookkeeper 1.60 44,938 0.00 0 1.60 44,938 0.00 0 1.60 44,938 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0 0.50 17,533 0.00 0 0.50 17,533 0.00 0 0.50 17,533 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.50 9,537 0.00 0 0			1.00	26,519	0.00	0	1.00	26,519
Catering Specialist			1.50	54,674	0.00	0	1.50	54,674
Clerk/Bookkeeper			1.50	37,453	0.00	0	1.50	37,453
Custodian   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00   0			1.60	44,938	0.00	0	1.60	44,938
Gardener 1 - FT			0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
Maintenance Worker 1-PT		Educational Service Aide 2	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
Maintenance Worker 2-PT   2.10   80,031   0.00   0   2.10   80,031     Office Assistant   0.50   9,537   0.00   0   0.50   9,537     Program Assistant   1.40   38,767   0.00   0   1.40   38,767     Program Assistant   1.40   38,767   0.00   0   0.50   15,364     Secretary   0.75   17,386   0.00   0   0.50   15,364     Secretary   0.75   17,386   0.00   0   0.50   15,364     Secretary   0.75   17,386   0.00   0   0.00   0   0.00     Typist/Receptionist Reg.(Part Time)   0.85   22,395   0.00   0   0.85   22,395     Video/Photography Technician   0.50   17,482   0.00   0   0.50   17,482     Visitor Service Worker 3-reg   4.15   88,942   0.00   0   0.50   17,482     So30   Temporary Employees   803,603   0   803,603     So40   Seasonal Employees   1,309,250   0   1,309,250     So80   Overtime   229,159   0   229,159     FRINGE Fringe Benefits   2,276,711   0   2,276,711     Total Personal Services   151.85   \$10,353,415   0.00   \$0   \$15.85   \$10,353,415      Materials & Services   57,840   0   97,840     So20   Office Supplies   97,840   0   97,840     So20   Operating Supplies   97,840   0   97,840     So20   Operating Supplies   30,328   0   30,328     So21   Office Supplies   30,328   0   30,328     So21   Subscriptions and Dues   30,328   0   30,328     So21   Fuels and Lubricants   30,000   0   30,000     So21   Subscriptions and Dues   30,328   0   30,328     So22   Food   1,04,760   0   1,04,760     So22   Retail   723,000   0   723,000     SVCS   Services   1,043,315   0   0   1,043,315     So25   Contracted Professional Svcs   991,876   0   991,876     So25   Contracted Professional Svcs   21,000   0   0     So25   Cleaning Services   1,043,315   0   0   1,043,315     So25   Cleaning Services   21,700   0   21,700     So26   Sentals   134,480   0   134,480     So26   Sentals   134,480   0   134,480     So26   Sentals   134,480   0   134,480     So27   So28   So28   So28   So29   So29   So20   So260     So26   Sentals   So29,620   100,000   So29,620     So26   Sentals   So29,620   100,000   So29,620		Gardener 1 - PT	0.50	17,533	0.00	0	0.50	17,533
Office Assistant Office Office I-reg Office Offic		Maintenance Worker 1-PT	0.65	22,371	0.00	0	0.65	22,371
Program Assistant 1		Maintenance Worker 2-PT	2.10	80,031	0.00	0	2.10	•
Program Assistant 2		Office Assistant	0.50	9,537	0.00	0	0.50	9,537
Program Assistant 2		Program Assistant 1	1.40	38,767	0.00	0	1.40	38,767
Security Officer 1-reg			0.50	15,364	0.00	0	0.50	-
Security Officer 1-reg		Secretary	0.75	17,386	0.00	0	0.75	17,386
Typist/Receptionist Reg.(Part Time)   0.85   22,395   0.00   0 0.85   22,395   Video/Photography Technician   0.50   17,482   0.00   0 0.50   17,482   0.00   0 0.50   17,482   0.00   0 0.50   17,482   0.00   0 0.50   17,482   0.00   0 0.50   0.50   17,482   0.00   0 0 0.50   0.50		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
Video/Photography Technician   0.50   17,482   0.00   0   0.50   17,482   0.00   0   0.50   17,482   0.00   0   0.50   17,482   0.00   0   0.50   17,482   0.00   0   0.50   17,482   0.00   0   0.5			0.85	22,395	0.00	0	0.85	22,395
Visitor Service Worker 3-reg         4.15         88,942         0.00         0         4.15         88,942           5030         Temporary Employees         803,603         0         803,603           5040         Seasonal Employees         1,309,250         0         1,309,250           5080         Overtime         229,159         0         229,159           FRINGE Fringe Benefits           5100         Fringe Benefits         2,276,711         0         2,276,711           Total Personal Services           Materials & Services           GOODS Goods           Subscriptions and Dues         97,840         0         97,840           5205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         50,000         1,068,507           5210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           5214         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         723,000           SVCS         Services         991,876         0			0.50	17,482	0.00	0	0.50	-
5030         Temporary Employees         803,603         0         803,603           5040         Seasonal Employees         1,309,250         0         1,309,250           5080         Overtime         229,159         0         229,159           FRINGE         Fringe Benefits         2,276,711         0         2,276,711           Total Personal Services         151.85         \$10,353,415         0.00         \$0         \$151.85         \$10,353,415           Materials & Services           GOODS         Goods         8         0         97,840         0         97,840         \$20         97,840         \$20         97,840         \$20		<del>-</del> - ·	4.15	88,942	0.00	0	4.15	88,942
5040         Seasonal Employees         1,309,250         0         1,309,250           5080         Overtime         229,159         0         229,159           FRINGE Fringe Benefits           5100         Fringe Benefits         2,276,711         0         2,276,711           Total Personal Services           Materials & Services           GOODS Goods           5201         Office Supplies         97,840         0         97,840           5205         Operating Supplies         97,840         0         97,840           5205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         50,000         1,068,507           5210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           5214         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS         Services         991,876         0         991,876           52	5030	<del>_</del>		803,603		0		803,603
5080         Overtime         229,159         0         229,159           FRINGE         Fringe Benefits         2,276,711         0         2,276,711           Total Personal Services         151.85         \$10,353,415         0.00         \$0         151.85         \$10,353,415           Materials & Services           GOODS         Goods         Services         Services         Services         Services         97,840         0         97,840	5040			1,309,250		0		
5100         Fringe Benefits         2,276,711         0         2,276,711           Total Personal Services         151.85         \$10,353,415         0.00         \$0         151.85         \$10,353,415           Materials & Services           GOODS         Goods         75,840         0         97,840           \$201         Office Supplies         97,840         \$0         97,840           \$205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         \$0,000         1,068,507           \$210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           \$211         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           \$212         Fuels and Lubricants         250,980         150,000         400,980           \$215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           \$220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           \$225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           \$VCS         Services         991,876         0         991,876           \$250         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876	5080			229,159		0		229,159
5100         Fringe Benefits         2,276,711         0         2,276,711           Total Personal Services         151.85         \$10,353,415         0.00         \$0         151.85         \$10,353,415           Materials & Services           GOODS         Goods         75,840         0         97,840           \$201         Office Supplies         97,840         \$0         97,840           \$205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         \$0,000         1,068,507           \$210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           \$211         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           \$212         Fuels and Lubricants         250,980         150,000         400,980           \$215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           \$220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           \$225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           \$VCS         Services         991,876         0         991,876           \$250         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876	FRINGE	Fringe Benefits						
Materials & Services           GOODS         Goods           5201         Office Supplies         97,840         0         97,840           5205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         50,000         1,068,507           5210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           5214         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS         Services         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620 </td <td>5100</td> <td><del>-</del> -</td> <td></td> <td>2,276,711</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	5100	<del>-</del> -		2,276,711		0		
GOODS         Goods           5201         Office Supplies         97,840         0         97,840           5205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         50,000         1,068,507           5210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           5214         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS         Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480 <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td>151.85</td> <td>\$10,353,415</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>151.85</td> <td>\$10,353,415</td>	Total		151.85	\$10,353,415	0.00	\$0	151.85	\$10,353,415
5201         Office Supplies         97,840         0         97,840           5205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         50,000         1,068,507           5210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           5214         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	Materi	ials & Services				, t		
5205         Operating Supplies         1,018,507         50,000         1,068,507           5210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           5214         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	GOODS	Goods						A= - 14
5210         Subscriptions and Dues         30,328         0         30,328           5214         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         991,876           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	5201	Office Supplies				-		-
5216         Fuels and Lubricants         30,000         0         30,000           5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         991,876           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	5205	Operating Supplies				50,000		
5215         Maintenance & Repairs Supplies         250,980         150,000         400,980           5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	5210	Subscriptions and Dues		30,328		_		-
5220         Food         1,004,760         0         1,004,760           5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS         Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	5214	Fuels and Lubricants	•	-		-		
5225         Retail         723,000         0         723,000           SVCS         Services         5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	5215	Maintenance & Repairs Supplies		250,980		150,000		
SVCS         Services           5240         Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	5220	Food		1,004,760		_		
5240 Contracted Professional Svcs         991,876         0         991,876           5250 Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251 Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255 Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260 Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265 Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	5225	Retail		723,000		. 0		723,000
5250         Contracted Property Services         0         0         0           5251         Utility Services         1,043,315         0         1,043,315           5255         Cleaning Services         21,700         0         21,700           5260         Maintenance & Repair Services         599,620         100,000         699,620           5265         Rentals         134,480         0         134,480	SVCS							
5250 Contracted Property Services       1,043,315       0       1,043,315         5251 Utility Services       21,700       0       21,700         5255 Cleaning Services       21,700       0       21,700         5260 Maintenance & Repair Services       599,620       100,000       699,620         5265 Rentals       134,480       0       134,480	5240	Contracted Professional Svcs		991,876				· -
5255       Cleaning Services       21,700       0       21,700         5260       Maintenance & Repair Services       599,620       100,000       699,620         5265       Rentals       134,480       0       134,480	5250	Contracted Property Services		-	,	_		_
5260       Maintenance & Repair Services       599,620       100,000       699,620         5265       Rentals       134,480       0       134,480	5251	Utility Services			•		•	
5265 Rentals 134,480 0 134,480	5255	Cleaning Services		-		•		
240	5260	Maintenance & Repair Services		599,620		-		
5280 Other Purchased Services 635,994 0 635,994				-				
•	5280	Other Purchased Services		635,994		0		635,994

# Exhibit A-FY 1999-00 Budget Amendment Ordinance No. 00-864

# **Zoo Operating Fund**

		FY 1999-00 Current Budget		FY 1999-00 Revision		FY 1999-00 Amended Budget	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Expe	enditures						
5290	Operations Contracts		0		0		0
IGEXP	Intergov't Expenditures		•				
5300	Payments to Other Agencies		20,305				20,305
5305	Election Expenses		. 0		0		0
ОТНЕХР	<del>-</del> .			•			
5450	Travel		53,720		0		53,720
5455	Training and Conference Fees		21,475		0		21,475
5490	Miscellaneous Expenditures		91,520		0		91,520
Total	Materials & Services		\$6,769,420		\$300,000		\$7,069,420
Capita	l Outlay						
CAPNON	Capital Outlay (Non-CIP Projects)						
5710	Improve-Oth thn Bldg (non-CIP)		0		0		(
5720	Buildings & Related (non-CIP)		344,300		0		344,300
<b>57</b> 30	Exhibits and Related (non-CIP)		40,000		0		40,000
5740	Equipment & Vehicles (non-CIP)		153,000		0		153,000
5750	Office Furn & Equip (non-CIP)		18,500		0		18,500
5760	Railroad Eq & Facil (non-CIP)		52,000		0		52,000
CAPCIP	Capital Outlay (CIP Projects)						
5715	Improve-Oth thn Bldg (CIP)		0		0	-	(
5725	Buildings & Related (CIP)		0		0		(
5735	Exhibits and Related (CIP)		0		0		(
5745	Equipment & Vehicles (CIP)		0		0		(
5765	Railroad Equip & Facil (CIP)		0		0		
Total	Capital Outlay		\$607,800		\$0		\$607,800
Interf	und Transfers						
INTCHG	Internal Service Transfers						
5800	Transfer for Indirect Costs						•
	* to Support Services		1,295,754		0		1,295,75
	* to Risk Mgmt-Liability		124,432		. 0		124,433
	* to Risk Mgmt-Worker Comp		34,651		0		34,65
ЕОТСНО	Fund Equity Transfers						
5810	Transfer of Resources						
	to Wash. Park Parking Lot Fund		0		0		. (
	* to General Revnue Bond Fund		432,058		0		432,05
	to Zoo Capital Fund		0	•	00		
Total	Interfund Transfers		\$1,886,895		\$0		\$1,886,895
Contir	ngency and Ending Balance						
CONT	Contingency				•		
5999	Contingency		711,453		(300,000)		411,45
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance		-				
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance		7,761,177		0		7,761,17
	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$8,472,630		(\$300,000)		\$8,172,63
TOTAL	DECHIDENCE	151.85	\$28,090,160	0.00	\$0	151.85	\$28,090,16
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	137:03	\$20,070,100	<u> </u>			,,10

Exhibit B
Schedule of Appropriations
FY 1999-00 Budget Amendement
Ordinance No. 00-864

••	Current Appropriations	Revision	Amended Appropriations
ZOO OPERATING FUND	¢47 400 025	\$300,000	\$17,422,835
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S) Capital Outlay	\$17,122,835 607,800	\$300,000 0	607,800
Transfers	1,886,895	0	1,886,895
Contingency	711,453	(300,000)	411,453
Unappropriated Balance	7,761,177	0	7,761,177
Total Fund Requirements	\$28,090,160	\$0	\$28,090,160

All Other Appropriations Remain as Previously Adopted

## STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCE NO. 00-864 AMENDING THE FY 1999-00 BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS SCHEDULE BY TRANSFERRING APPROPRIATIONS FROM CONTINGENCY TO OPERATING EXPENSES IN THE ZOO OPERATING FUND, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

Date: April 26, 2000 Presented by: Kathy Kiaunis

# **FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS**

ORS 294.450 provides for transfers of appropriations within a fund if, such transfers are authorized by official resolution or ordinance of the governing body for the local jurisdiction. The Oregon Zoo has a need for such a transfer in the Zoo Operating Fund.

Since adoption of the budget, several small unanticipated repair projects have been necessary at the zoo. In addition, some budgeted repair/replacement projects have in increased in cost once engineering and permitting processes were begun. Also, based on the results of last year's audit, completed in November, some of the projects in progress that were budgeted as capital for FY99-00 may be deemed materials and services projects. In order to insure that the combination of these factors does not cause the materials and services appropriation to be overspent, it is prudent to transfer \$300,000 from contingency into operating expenses.

# **BUDGET IMPACT**

This ordinance transfers \$300,000 from the Zoo Operating Fund contingency to operating expenses. This action leaves a contingency of over \$400,000 in this fund.

## **EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends adoption of Ordinance No. 00-864

# Agenda Item Number 8.1

Ordinance No. 00-854, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Reflecting Cost of Living Adjustments and Health and Welfare Increases; and Declaring an Emergency.

Second Reading

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

#### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FY 1999-00	)	ORDINANCE NO. 00-854
BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS	)	•
SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF	)	
REFLECTING COST OF LIVING	)	Introduced by Mike Burton,
ADJUSTMENTS AND HEALTH & WELFARE	)	Executive Officer
INCREASES; AND DECLARING AN	)	
EMERGENCY	)	

WHEREAS, The Metro Council has reviewed and considered the need to transfer appropriations within the FY 1999-00 Budget; and

WHEREAS, The need for the transfer of appropriation has been justified; and WHEREAS, Adequate funds exist for other identified needs; now, therefore, THE METRO COUNCIL ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the FY 1999-00 Budget and Schedule of Appropriations are hereby amended as shown in the column entitled "Revision" of Exhibits A and B to this Ordinance for the purpose of transferring funds from various contingencies to various personal services accounts to reflect the cost of living adjustments for Local 483 and AFSCME represented employees and health and welfare increases for all Metro employees.
- 2. This Ordinance being necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or welfare of the Metro area in order to meet obligations and comply with Oregon Budget Law, an emergency is declared to exist, and this Ordinance takes effect upon passage.

ADOPTED by the Metro Council th	is day of	, 2000.
	David Bragdon,	Presiding Officer
ATTEST:	Approved as to Form:	•
Recording Secretary	Daniel B. Cooper, G	eneral Counsel

		Current <u>Budget</u>		Revision		Amended <u>Budget</u>	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
- Coldeston		÷ (Y)		The State of the S	MO	2 S 4 4 S 2	
	Building	hiviaine	agemen	REU	ndi 🤲		X The state of
Expe	nditures						
	nal Services						
	Salaries & Wages						
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt						
	Program Director I	0.10	8,300	0.00	. 0	0.10	8,300
	Service Supervisor II	0.80	35,360	0.00	0	0.80	35,360
	Management Technician	0.55	21,342	0.00	534	0.55	21,876
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt						•
	Building Service Worker	0.55	17,177	0.00	429	0.55	17,606
	Building Services Technician	0.55	22,134	0.00	554	0.55	22,688
	Security Officer I	1.00	23,300	0.00	583	1.00	23,883
	Security Officer II	1.00	23,306	0.00	582	1.00	23,888
5080	Overtime		3,906		98		4,004
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		-				•
5100	Fringe Benefits		59,795		3,266		63,061
Total	Personal Services	4.55	\$214,620	0.00	\$6,046	4.55	\$220,666
Total	Materials & Services		\$532,960		\$0		\$532,960
Total	Capital Outlay	<del></del>	\$15,000		\$0		\$15,000
Total	Interfund Transfers	<del></del>	\$1,689,020		\$0		\$1,689,020
C41-	name and Fuding Policy						
CONT	Continue To Contin						
5999	Contingency Contingency						
2777	* Regional Center Operations				(6.046)		
UNAPP	_ •		45,422		(6,046)		39,376
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance						
2770	Unappropriated Fund Balance		146.000				
	Regional Center Debt Reserves		146,000		0		146,000
	Depreciation Reserve     Penking Structure Daha Bergeres		774,815		0		774,815
Total	Parking Structure Debt Reserves		263,000		0		263,000
10031	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$1,229,237		(\$6,046)		\$1,223,191
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	4.55	\$3,680,837	0.00	\$0	4.55	\$3,680,837

			Current <u>Budget</u>		Revision		Amended <u>Budget</u>	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	
, i navistina isti a			n rei in ne	i disabiliti			S. N. S. A. SARS	
		Genera				TO A SOL		
Counc	il Office Total							
Persona	l Services		•					
SALWGE	Salaries & Wages							
5000	Elected Official Salaries		•					
	Councilors	7.00	241,112		0	7.00	241,112	
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt		,		-			
	Council Chief of Staff	1.00	52,706		0	1.00	52,706	
	Council Analyst	4.00	176,991		0	4.00	176,991	
	Office Manager	1.00	51,216		0	1.00	51,216	
	Senior Public Affairs Specialist	1.00	51,173		0	1.00	51,173	
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt		•					
	Administrative Support Assistant C	1.00	31,633		0	1.00	31,633	
	Council Assistant	5.00	147,154		0	5.00	147,154	
	Public Information Assistant	1.00	26,549		0	1.00	26,549	
	Senior Council Assistant	1.00	39,559		0	1.00	39,559	
5025	Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt		•				•	
	Adinistrative Assistant	0.13	7,000		0	0.13	7,000	
5080	Overtime	0.00	1,020		0	0.00	1,020	
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		-				,	
5100	Fringe Benefits	0.00	291,558		12,636	0.00	304,194	
Total P	ersonal Services	22.13	\$1,117,671	0.00	\$12,636	22.13	\$1,130,30	
Total M	laterials & Services		\$207,549		S0		\$207,549	
TOTAL P	EQUIREMENTS	22.13	\$1,325,220	0.00	\$12.636	22.13	\$1,337,850	

		Current Budget		Revision		Amended Budget	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Sandka			() (		7 N		S ASSES TO SERVE
		senera	l Fund				
Office	of the Executive Officer To	-4-1					
Oilice	of the Executive Officer 10	otai			•		
Persone	al Services						
SALWGE	Salaries & Wages						
5000	Elected Official Salaries						
	Executive Officer	1.00	90,418		0	1.00	90,418
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt				•		,,,,,
	Chief Operations Officer	1.00	99,000		0	1.00	99,000
	Executive Analyst	3.00	162,620		Ö	3.00	162,620
	Executive Administrative Asssistant	1.00	39,656		.0	1.00	39,656
	Manager I	1.00	66,921		0	1.00	66,921
	Assistant Creative Services Specialist	1.00	45,554		1,139	1.00	46,693
	Associate Graphic Design Specialist	2.00	97,146		2,429	2.00	99,57
	Management Technician	1.00	33,339		833	1.00	34,17
•	Senior Public Affairs Specialist	5.00	257,242		3,909	5.00	261,15
	Associate Public Affairs Specialist	1.00	50,711		1,268	1.00	51,979
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt		,		1,200	1.00	51,772
	Administrative Support Assistant C	1.00	35,641		0	1.00	35,641
5030	Temporary Employees	****	5,000		ŏ	1.00	5,000
RINGE	Fringe Benefits		2,000		·		5,000
5100	Fringe Benefits		325,786		12,577		338,363
Total P	ersonal Services	18.00	\$1,309,034	0.00	\$22,155	18.00	\$1,331,189
Total N	Interials & Services		622/1/5				
IUIXIN	THICTIMIS OF DELAICE2		\$226,165		\$0		\$226,165
OTAL R	EQUIREMENTS	18.00	\$1,535,199	0.00	\$22,155	18.00	\$1,557,354

Current Amended **Budget** Revision **Budget** ACCT **DESCRIPTION Amount** Amount **Amount** FTE **General Fund General Expenses** Interfund Transfers INTCHG Internal Service Transfers Transfer for Indirect Costs 5800 \* to Building Management Fund 341,346 0 341,346 \* to Support Services Fund 638,214 0 638,214 \* to Risk Mgmt Fund-Liability 4,687 0 4,687 \* to Risk Mgmt Fund-Worker Comp 1,542 1,542 0 EQTCHG Fund Equity Transfers Transfer of Resources 5810 0 4,034,854 • to Planning Fund 4,034,854 117,000 \* to Support Services Fund 0 117,000 653,802 \* to Reg. Parks Fund (general allocation) 653,802 0 \* to Reg. Parks Fund (1% on SW revenues) 692,028 692,028 0 \* to Reg. Parks Fund (landbanking) 224,965 224,965 0 \* to Reg. Parks Fund (earned on facilities) 155,534 n 155,534 Total Interfund Transfers \$6,863,972 **S**0 \$6,863,972 Contingency and Ending Balance CONT Contingency Contingency 5999 160,615 General Contingency 195,406 (34,791)Total Contingency and Ending Balance \$195,406 (\$34,791) \$160,615 40.13 \$10,094,797 TOTAL REQUIREMENTS 40.13 \$10,094,797 0.00 **\$**0

Current Amended **Budget** Revision **Budget ACCT** DESCRIPTION Amount FTE FTE **Amount** FTE Amount Open Spaces Fund **Total Open Spaces Fund** Personal Services SALWGE Salaries & Wages 5010 Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt Director II 0.25 24,306 0.25 24,306 Manager I 1.00 72,283 0 1.00 72,283 Manager II 1.00 79,680 0 1.00 79,680 Program Analyst III 0.50 29,728 0 0.50 29,728 Legal Counsel I 1.00 58,561 0 1.00 58,561 Legal Counsel II 0.75 48,017 0.75 0 48,017 Associate Management Analyst 0.25 11,720 293 0.25 12,013 Associate Public Affairs Specialist 1.00 49,612 1,240 1.00 50,852 Associate Regional Planner 1.00 49,612 1,240 1.00 50,852 Paralegal 2.00 94,464 2.00 94,464 Real Estate Negotiator 4.00 213,862 5,347 4.00 219,209 Senior Regional Planner 2.25 123,798 3,095 2.25 126,893 5015 Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt Program Assistant 2 1.00 35,104 878 1.00 35,982 Secretary 1.00 27,172 680 1.00 27,852 5030 Temporary Employees 0.00 15,660 0 0.00 15,660 5080 Overtime 0.00 5,000 0 0.00 5,000 FRINGE Fringe Benefits 5100 Fringe Benefits 0.00 309,838 12,774 0.00 322,612 Total Personal Services 17.00 \$1,248,417 0.00 \$25,547 17.00 \$1,273,964 Total Materials & Services \$10,053,193 **S**0 \$10,053,193 Total Capital Outlay \$25,605,460 \$0 \$25,605,460 **Total Interfund Transfers** \$2,602,576 **S**0 \$2,602,576 Contingency and Ending Balance CONT Contingency 5999 Contingency 25,000,000 (25,547)24,974,453 UNAPP Unappropriated Fund Balance 5990 Unappropriated Fund Balance Unappropriated Balance 216,096 0 216,096 Reserve for Arbitrage Rebate 200,000 0 200,000 Total Contingency and Ending Balance \$25,416,096 (\$25,547) \$25,390,549

17.00

\$64,925,742

0.00

\$0

17.00

\$64,925,742

TOTAL REQUIREMENTS

			urrent udget	Re	vision		nended udget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
	rain procedures and a second	Plannin	g Fund		44.4	Mar 19	
Grow	vth Management Servi	ces					
Person	al Services	•					
SALWGE							
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt				•		
	Director II	1.00	98,852		0	1.00	98,852
	Manager I	2.00	134,844		0	2.00	134,844
	Manager II	2.01	148,727		0	2.01	148,727
	Program Supervisor II	4.85	299,796		0	4.85	299,796
	Administrative Assistant	1.00	37,799		945	1.00	38,744
	Assoc. Management Analyst	1.00	41,274		1,032	1.00	42,306
	Assoc. Regional Planner	7.85	342,939		8,573	7.85	351,512
,	Asst. Regional Planner	5.00	185,086		4,627	5.00	189,713
	Asst. Trans. Planner	0.05	2,247		56	0.05	2,303
	Program Analyst IV	1.00	60,275		0	1.00	60,275
	Senior Accountant	0.30	15,213		380	0.30	15,593
	Senior Management Analyst	1.00	55,830		1,396	1.00	57,226
	Senior Regional Planner	7.65	407,251		10,181	7.65	417,432
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt		•		•		
	Administrative Secretary	1.00	33,431		836	1.00	34,267
	Program Assistant 1	1.00	31,094		777	1.00	31,871
5030	Temporary Employees		67,136	•	0		67,136
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		•				•
5100	Fringe Benefits		650,823		27,874		678,697
Total I	Personal Services	36.71	\$2,612,617	0.00	\$56,677	36.71	\$2,669,294
Total l	Materials & Services		\$1,398,825		\$0		\$1,398,825
Total I	Debt Service		\$91,230		\$0		\$91,230
Total (	Capital Outlay		\$24,000		\$0		\$24,000
IOGIC	Capital Outlay		324,000	•			324,000
Total I	nterfund Transfers		\$971,941		\$0		\$971,941
	gency and Ending Balance						
CONT	Contingency						
5999	Contingency		282,671		(56,677)		225,994
Total (	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$282,671		(\$56,677)		\$225,994
TOTAL I	REQUIREMENTS	36.71	\$5,381,284	0.00	\$0	36.71	\$5,381,284

			urrent udget	Re	vision	Amended <u>Budget</u>		
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	
		Plannin	g Fund		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	产资格	4	
Trans	sportation							
<u>Person</u>	al Services		,					
SALWGE								
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt							
	Director II	1.00	99,997		0	1.00	99,997	
	Manager I	3.00	214,077		0	3.00	214,077	
	Manager II	2.99	237,941		. 0	2.99	237,941	
	Program Director I	1.00	87,688		0	1.00	87,688	
	Program Director III	1.00	99,046		0	1.00	99,046	
	Program Supervisor II	6.15	392,089		0	6.15	392,089	
	Administrative Assistant	1.00	39,249		981	1.00	40,230	
	Assoc Public Affairs Specialist	3.00	152,605		3,815	3.00	156,420	
	Assoc. Management Analyst	2.00	96,514		2,413	2.00	98,927	
	Assoc. Regional Planner	1.15	55,016		1,375	1.15	56,391	
	Assoc, Trans. Planner	6.95	326,265		8,157	6.95	334,422	
	Asst. Trans. Planner	3.00	112,391		2,810	3.00	115,201	
	Principal Transportation Planner	2.00	118,952		2,010	2.00	118,952	
	Senior Accountant	0.70	35,498		887	0.70	36,385	
	Senior Management Analyst	1.00	58,073		1,452	1.00		
	Senior Public Affairs Specialist	0.90	47,324		1,432	0.90	59,525	
	Senior Regional Planner	1.10	•		-		47,324	
	Senior Trans. Planner	8.00	58,676		1,467	1.10	60,143	
5015		8.00	444,241		11,106	8.00	455,347	
3013	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt	2.00	(2.020		1 600	• • •		
	Administrative Secretary	2.00	62,930		1,573	2.00	64,503	
5020	Secretary Tomorous Foundations	2.00	57,232		1,431	2.00	58,663	
5030	Temporary Employees		88,764		0		88,764	
5080	Overtime		12,000		0		12,000	
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits			•				
5100	Fringe Benefits		961,759		37,508		999,267	
1 Otal J	Personal Services	49.94	\$3,858,327	0.00	\$74,975	49.94	\$3,933,302	
Total !	Materials & Services		\$9,026,186		\$0		\$9,026,186	
Total	Debt Service		\$1,074,500		\$0		\$1,074,500	
Total	Capital Outlay		\$490,000		\$0		\$490,000	
Total	Interfund Transfers		61 425 252				61.435.350	
TOTAL	interiona Fransicis	<u></u>	\$1,435,372	-	\$0		\$1,435,372	
	gency and Ending Balance		•					
CONT	Contingency							
5999	Contingency		187,872		(74,975)		112,897	
Total	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$187,872		(\$74,975)		\$112,897	
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	49.94	\$16,072,257	0.00	\$0	49.94	\$16,072,257	

		_	Surrent Budget	Re	<u>vision</u>		Amended <u>Budget</u>	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	
	REG	ilonal	Parks Fi	ind				
Regio	onal Parks & Greenspac	es Dep	artment					
Desco	nal Services						·	
	Salaries & Wages							
5010	•							
5010	Director II	0.75	72,917		0	0.75	72,917	
	Manager II	2.00	131,735		0	2.00	131,735	
	Program Analyst III	0.50	29,728		0	0.50	29,728	
	Administrative Assistant	2.00	73,711		0	2.00	73,711	
	Associate Management Analyst	0.75	32,951		824	0.75	33,775	
	Associate Regional Planner	4.00	196,876	•	4,922	4.00	201,798	
	Program Coordinator	1.00	40,851		1,021	1.00	41,872	
	Senior Regional Planner	1.00	54,706		1,368	1.00	56,074	
	Senior Service Supervisor	4.00	200,847		0	4.00	200,847	
	Volunteer Coordinator	1.00	42,825		1,071	1.00	43,896	
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt		,		-,	••••	.5,050	
	Arborist	1.00	41,836		1,046	1.00	42,882	
	Gardener 1	1.00	35,066		877	1.00	35,943	
	Park Ranger	11.00	402,122		10,053	11.00	412,175	
	Program Assistant 1	1.00	28,897		722	1.00	29,619	
	Program Assistant 2	2.00	58,889		1,472	2.00	60,361	
	Secretary	1.00	23,473		587	1.00	24,060	
	Senior Gardener	1.00	41,836		1,046	1.00	42,882	
5030	Temporary Employees		327,526		0		327,526	
5080	Overtime		14,430	•	0		14,430	
5085	Premium Pay		2,837		71		2,908	
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		•				_,-	
5100	Fringe Benefits		534,748		26,004		560,752	
Total	Personal Services	35.00	\$2,388,807	0.00	\$51,084	35.00	\$2,439,891	
Total	Materials & Services		\$1,859,108		\$0		\$1,859,108	
Total	Capital Outlay		\$2,989,611				\$2,989,611	
Total	Interfund Transfers		\$852,561		\$0		\$852,561	
Conti	ngency and Ending Balance							
CONT	Contingency							
5999	Contingency		221,905		(51,084)		170,821	
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance	•	221,703		(31,004)		170,021	
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance							
-//0	* Cash Flow Reserve		800,000		Ó		800,000	
	* Renew, Replacement & Capital Impi	rovement	621,809		0		621,809	
	* Restricted Renewal & Replacement		1,032,660		0		1,032,660	
Total	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$2,676,374		(\$51,084)		\$2,625,290	
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	35.00	\$10,766,461	0.00	\$0	35.00	\$10,766,461	

Current Amended **Budget** Revision **Budget** ACCT **DESCRIPTION** FTE **Amount** FTE **Amount** FTE **Amount** Risk Management Fund **Risk Management Total** Personal Services SALWGE Salaries & Wages Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt 5010 Director II 0.10 10,000 0 0.10 10,000 Program Analyst II 1.00 45,610 0 1.00 45,610 Program Analyst III 1.00 59,011 0 1.00 59,011 Program Analyst IV 0.10 6,503 0 0.10 6,503 Program Director I 0.50 41,760 0 0.50 41,760 5015 Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt Administrative Assistant III 0.10 3,431 0 0.10 3,431 Administrative Assistant 1.00 33,567 839 1.00 34,406 Administrative Secretary 0.75 25,217 630 0.75 25,847 FRINGE Fringe Benefits 5100 Fringe Benefits 81,432 2,950 0 84,382 **Total Personal Services** 4.55 \$306,531 0.00 \$4,419 4.55 \$310,950 Total Materials & Services \$5,475,520 \$0 \$5,475,520 Total Capital Outlay \$10,000 **\$**0 \$10,000 **Total Interfund Transfers** \$340,000 **S**0 \$340,000 Contingency and Ending Balance CONT Contingency 5999 Contingency 200,000 (4,419)195,581 UNAPP Unappropriated Fund Balance 5990 Unappropriated Fund Balance 5,725,321 0 5,725,321 Total Contingency and Ending Balance

\$5,925,321

\$12,057,372

0.00

4.55

TOTAL REQUIREMENTS

(\$4,419)

50

4.55

\$5,920,902

\$12,057,372

		Current <u>Budget</u>		Re	Revision		Amended <u>Budget</u>	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	
120.11	Smith&E	)ybee L	akes Th	गहर हि।	ınd 🦠			
Person	aal Services	•						
SALWGE	Salaries & Wages							
501Ó	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt		•					
	Service Supervisor II	1.00	51,828		0	1.00	51,828	
5025	Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt							
	Program Assistant 2	0.50	15,364		384	0.50	15,748	
5030	Temporary Employees		5,592		0		5,592	
5080	Overtime		450		0		450	
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits							
5100	Fringe Benefits		26,978		949		27,92	
Total	Personal Services	1.50	\$100,212	0.00	\$1,333	1.50	\$101,545	
Total	Materials & Services		\$172,012		\$0		\$172,012	
Total	Interfund Transfers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$42,377		\$0		\$42,377	
Contin	gency and Ending Balance							
CONT	Contingency							
5999	Contingency		24,980		(1,333)		23,647	
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance							
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance		3,456,216		0		3,456,210	
Total	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$3,481,196		(\$1,333)		\$3,479,86	
TOTAL E	REQUIREMENTS	1.50	\$3,795,797	0.00	\$0	1.50	\$3,795,79	

Current Amended **Budget** Revision **Budget ACCT** DESCRIPTION FTE **Amount Amount** FTE Amount Solid Waste Revenue fund **Operating Account** Personal Services SALWGE Salaries & Wages Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt 5010 Director II 1.00 99,997 0 1.00 99,997 Manager I 1.00 68.212 0 1.00 68,212 Manager II 3.00 211.874 0 3.00 211,874 Program Analyst III 1.00 58.296 0 1.00 58,296 Program Analyst IV 2.00 114,297 0 2.00 114,297 Program Director I 1.00 78,125 0 1.00 78,125 Program Supervisor I 5.00 269,392 0 5.00 269,392 Program Supervisor II 5.00 306,924 0 5.00 306,924 Service Supervisor II 1.00 41,286 0 1.00 41,286 Assoc. Engineer 1.00 43,808 1.00 1,095 44,903 Assoc. Management Analyst 2.00 95,052 2,376 2.00 97,428 Assoc. Public Affairs Specialist 2.00 92,870 2,322 2.00 95,192 Assoc. Solid Waste Planner 7.00 346,586 8,664 7.00 355,250 Asst. Management Analyst 3.00 129,771 3,244 3.00 133,015 **Construction Coordinator** 1,496 1.00 59,842 1.00 61,338 Management Technician 3.00 121,051 3,026 3.00 124,077 Principal Solid Waste Planner 1.00 59,842 1,496 1.00 61,338 Senior Public Affairs Specialist 1.00 54,288 1,357 1.00 55,645 Sr. Engineer 2.00 114,026 2,851 2.00 116,877 Sr. Management Analyst 2.00 99,876 2,497 2.00 102,373 Sr. Solid Waste Planner 5.00 275,005 6,875 5.00 281,880 Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt Administrative Assistant III 1.00 35,061 0 1.00 35,061 Administrative Secretary 3.00 101,032 2,526 3.00 103,558 Hazardous Waste Specialist 8.00 364,817 9,120 8.00 373,937 Hazardous Waste Technician 12.00 460,142 11,504 12.00 471,646 Lead Scalehouse Technician 4.00 137,648 3,441 4.00 141,089 Maintenance Equipment Operator 1.00 38,418 960 1.00 39,378 Program Assistant 1 1.00 25,789 645 1.00 26,434 Program Assistant 2 4.00 135,754 3.394 4.00 139,148 Scalehouse Technician 123,629 3.00 3,091 3.00 126,720 5020 Reg Employees-Part Time-Exempt Asst. Solid Waste Planner 0.60 21,341 534 0.60 21,875 Sr. Engineer 0.50 28,506 713 0.50 29,219 5025 Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt Hazardous Waste Specialist 0.60 29,428 736 0.60 30,164 Office Assistant 1.00 22,714 568 1.00 23,282 Program Assistant 1 0.50 12,687 317 0.50 13,004 Program Assistant 2 1.00 34,860 872 1.00 35,732 Scalehouse Technician 5.65 205,755 5,144 5.65 210,899 5030 Temporary Employees 212,115 0 212,115 5080 Overtime 117,164 2,930 120,094 **FRINGE** Fringe Benefits 5100 Fringe Benefits 1,623,928 75,413 1,699,341 96.85 **Total Personal Services** \$6,471,208 0.00 \$159,207 96.85 \$6,630,415 Total Materials & Services \$42,075,262 \$42,075,262 TOTAL REQUIREMENTS 96.85 \$48,546,470 0.00 96.85 159,207 \$48,705,677

		Current <u>Budget</u>	Revision	Amended <u>Budget</u>
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE Amount	FTE Amount	FTE Amount
	Sold Wa	ste Revenue	fund - Const	
Debt	Service Account			
TOTAL I	REQUIREMENTS	\$2,670,895	0	\$2,670,895
Land	Ifill Closure Account			
TOTAL I	REQUIREMENTS	\$765,500	0	\$765,500
Rene	ewal & Replacement Acc	ount		
TOTAL I	REQUIREMENTS	\$1,878,036	0	\$1,878,036
Gene	eral Account			
TOTAL I	REQUIREMENTS	\$1,903,400	0	\$1,903,400
R#oo4	or Project Assount	•		
	er Project Account			
	REQUIREMENTS	\$350,000	0	\$350,000
TOTAL I			0	\$350,000
Recy	requirements rcling Business Assistan	ce Account		
TOTALI Recy TOTALI	requirements  /cling Business Assistan	ce Account		
Recy TOTAL Gene	requirements  /cling Business Assistan  requirements  eral Expenses	s301,000	0	\$301,000
Recy  TOTAL  Gene  Total  Contin	REQUIREMENTS  / Cling Business Assistan  REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers  Interfund Transfers  Interfund Ending Balance  Contingency Contingency  * Operating Account (Operating Contingency)	\$301,000 \$3,770,051	0	\$301,000 \$3,770,051 2,455,219
Recy FOTAL  Gene  Total  Contin	REQUIREMENTS  / Cling Business Assistan  REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers  Interfund Transfers  Interfund Ending Balance  Contingency Contingency  Operating Account (Operating Contingency)  Landfill Closure Account	\$301,000 \$3,770,051 2,614,426 6,343,702	0 0 (159,207) 0	\$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702
Recy TOTAL  Gene  Total  Contin	REQUIREMENTS  Coling Business Assistant REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses Interfund Transfers  Interfund Transfers  Interfund Transfers  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers  Interfund Transfers  Peral Expenses  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers  Peral Expenses  Peral	\$301,000 \$3,770,051 \$2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080	0 0 (159,207)	\$3,770,051 \$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080
Recy TOTAL I  Gene Total  Continuo 5999	REQUIREMENTS  Coling Business Assistant REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses Interfund Transfers  Int	\$301,000 \$3,770,051 \$3,770,051 2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953	0 0 (159,207) 0 0	\$3,770,051 \$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953
TOTAL I  Recy  TOTAL I  Gene  Total  Continuo  S999	REQUIREMENTS  / Cling Business Assistan  REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers  I	2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296	0 (159,207) 0 0	\$3,770,051 \$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296
TOTAL I  Recy  TOTAL I  Gene  Total  Continuo  5999	REQUIREMENTS  // Cling Business Assistan  REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers	2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008	0 (159,207) 0 0	\$3,770,051 \$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008
TOTAL I  Recy  TOTAL I  Gene  Total  Continuo  5999	REQUIREMENTS  Coling Business Assistant REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses Interfund Transfers  Int	2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936	0 (159,207) 0 0	\$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936
TOTAL I  Recy  TOTAL I  Gene  Total  Continuo  5999	REQUIREMENTS  Coling Business Assistant  REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses  Interfund Transfers  I	2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000	0 (159,207) 0 0 0	\$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000
TOTAL I  Recy  TOTAL I  Gene  Total  Continuo  5999	REQUIREMENTS  Coling Business Assistant REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses Interfund Transfers  Int	2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000 4,452,650	0 (159,207) 0 0 0	\$301,000 \$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000 4,452,650
Total  Continuous  Continuous	REQUIREMENTS  Coling Business Assistant REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses Interfund Transfers  Int	2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000 4,452,650 8,410,629	0 (159,207) 0 0 0	\$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000 4,452,650 8,410,629
Total  Conti CONT  5999  UNAPP 5990	REQUIREMENTS  Coling Business Assistant REQUIREMENTS  Peral Expenses Interfund Transfers  Int	2,614,426 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000 4,452,650	0 (159,207) 0 0 0	\$301,000 \$3,770,051 2,455,219 6,343,702 5,235,080 1,405,953 6,357,296 2,829,008 2,702,936 271,000 4,452,650

			Current <u>Budget</u>		Revision		nended
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	<u>Budget</u> FTE Amount	

### Support Services Fund

#### **Administrative Services Department**

Aum	instrative Services Depa	ai uiiciii	•				
<u>Person</u>	nal Services						
	Salaries & Wages						
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt			•			
	Administrative Assistant IV	1.00	39,941		0	1,00	39,941
	Director II	0.90	89,997		. 0	0.90	89,997
	Manager I	2.00	143,176		0	2.00	143,176
	Manager II	3.00	225,364		0	3.00	225,364
	Program Analyst III	1.00	50,635		0	1.00	50,635
	Program Analyst IV	2.80	168,006		0	2.80	168,006
	Program Director I	0.40	33,179		0	0.40	33,179
	Program Supervisor I	3.00	148,319		0	3.00	148,319
	Program Supervisor II	3.00	191,355		0	3.00	191,355
	Service Supervisor II	0.20	8,492		0	0.20	8,492
	Assoc. Management Analyst	1.00	49,240		1,231	1.00	50,471
	Asst. Management Analyst	2.00	81,394		2,035	2.00	83,429
	Construction Coordinator	1.00	61,641		1,541	1.00	63,182
	Management Technician	0.45	17,462		437	0.45	17,899
	Programmer/Analyst	1.00	51,701		1,293	1.00	52,994
	Senior Accountant	1.00	49,240		1,231	1.00	50,471
	Systems Specialist	6.00	259,897		6,497	6.00	266,394
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt						
	Administrative Assistant III	0.90	31,474		0	0.90	31,474
	Accounting Clerk 2	6.00	181,596		4,540	6.00	186,136
	Administrative Secretary	0.25	8,496		0	0.25	<b>8,4</b> 96
	Building Service Worker	0.45	14,054		351	0.45	14,405
	Building Services Technician	0.45	17,921		448	0.45	18,369
	Lead Accounting Clerk	3.00	110,544		2,764	3.00	113,308
	Management Technician	2.63	93,042		2,326	2.63	95,368
	Office Assistant	1.00	23,656		592	1.00	24,248
	Program Assistant 1	1.00	26,102		653	1.00	26,755
	Reproduction Clerk	2.00	62,461		1,562	2.00	64,023
	Secretary	1.00	24,294		607	1.00	24,901
	Technical Assistant	2.00	64,807		1,620	2.00	66,427
	Technical Specialist	4.50	177,620		4,440	4.50	182,060
5020	Reg Empl-Part Time-Exempt						
5025	Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt						
5020	Program Assistant 1	0.50	11,046		276	0.50	11,322
5030	Temporary Employees	0.00	5,000		0	0.00	5,000
5080	Overtime	0.00	18,684		0	0.00	18,684
	Fringe Benefits	^	005.004		20.017	•	025 101
	Fringe Benefits	. 0	895,204	-0.00	39,917	65.43	935,121
IOUI	Personal Services	55.43	\$3,435,040	0.00	\$74,361	55.43	\$3,509,401
Total	Materials & Services		\$1,285,916		\$0		\$1,285,916
Total	Debt Service		\$97,084		\$0		\$97,084
					SO		\$200,385
10121	Capital Outlay		\$200,385		30		3400,303
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	55.43	\$5,018,425	0.00	\$74,361	55.43	\$5,092,786

		_	urrent udget	Re	vision		nended udget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
	Suppo	on Se	rvices	und	April 1	S 100 11	in the
							·
Office	of the Auditor			•			
_			•				
	nal Services		•				
	Salaries & Wages						
<b>50</b> 00	Elected Official Salaries						
	Auditor *	1.00	72,334	0.00	0	1.00	72,334
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt						
	Auditor's Administrative Assistant	1.00	40,320		0	1.00	40,320
	Senior Auditor	3.00	192,831		0	3.00	192,831
5025	Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt		•				•
5030	Temporary Employees		33,347		0		33,347
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		•				•
5100	Fringe Benefits		100,923		2,855		103,778
Total	Personal Services	5.00	\$439,755	0.00	\$2,855	5.00	\$442,610
Total	Materials & Services		\$170,030		\$0		\$170,030
Total	IVIACCITALS OF DCI AICE2		31/0,030		30	•	3170,030
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	5.00	\$609,785	0.00	\$2,855	5.00	\$612,640

Current Budget Amended <u>Budget</u> <u>Revision</u>

				-		_	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
- 21%	Sup)	of Se	rvices (	eunc)			
Office	e of Citizen Involvemen	t					
<u>Person</u>	nal Services			• •			
SALWGE	Salaries & Wages						
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt						
	Administrative Assistant	1.00	37,057		926	1.00	37,983
5030	Temporary Employees		1,200		0		1,200
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits						
5100	Fringe Benefits		14,004		793		14,797
Total	Personal Services	1.00	\$52,261	0.00	\$1,719	1.00	<b>\$53,980</b>
Total	Materials & Services		\$11,450		\$0		\$11,450
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	1.00	\$63,711	0.00	\$1,719	1.00	\$65,430

		-	urrent udget	Re	evision .	•	nended <u>udget</u>
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
100	Suppor	iiSe	rvices	und			Pin A
						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*****
Office	e of the General Counsel						
<u>Perso</u>	nal Services						
SALWGE	Salaries & Wages						
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt						
	General Counsel	1.00	99,997		0	1.00	99,997
	Legal Counsel I	1.00	66,986		0	1.00	66,986
	Legal Counsel II	3.00	250,081		0	3.00	250,081
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt						
	Administrative Assistant IV (legal only)	3.00	110,046		0	3.00	110,046
	Archive Technician	1.00	32,868		. 0	1.00	32,868
5080	Overtime		12,000		0		12,000
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		·				•
5100	Fringe Benefits		187,523		5,139		192,662
Total	Personal Services	9.00	\$759,501	0.00	\$5,139	9.00	\$764,640
Total	Materials & Services		\$79,293		\$0		\$79,293
-			****				20.42.22
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	9.00	\$838,794	0.00	<b>\$5,139</b>	9.00	\$843,933

		_	urrent udget	Re	vision		nended udget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
_		_					
经的	Supp	off Se		धार्वा	WAY (A)		
Huma	in Resources						
<u>Persor</u>	nal Services						
SALWGE	Salaries & Wages						
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt						
	Administrative Assistant IV	1.00	36,598		0	1.00	36,598
	Director I	1.00	92,453		0	1.00	92,453
	Program Analyst III	2.00	117,152		0	2.00	117,152
	Program Analyst IV	2.10	125,052		0	2.10	125,052
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt						
	Administrative Assistant II	1.00	25,572		0	1.00	25,572
	Administrative Assistant III	2.00	70,755		0	2.00	70,755
5080	· Overtime		1,329		0		1,329
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		•				•
5100	Fringe Benefits		160,213		5,196		165,409
Total	Personal Services	9.10	\$629,124	0.00	\$5,196	9.10	\$634,320
Total	Materials & Services		\$57,300		\$0		\$57,300
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	9.10	\$686,424	0.00	\$5,196	9.10	\$691,620

		_	Current Budget		Revision		nended Budget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
100	**********	ilobouí Ze	ivices	Fund	OR NE		
Gener	al Expenses						
Total I	nterfund Transfers		\$2,251,365		\$0		\$2,251,365

Total	Interfund Transfers		\$2,251,365		\$0		\$2,251,365
<u>Contii</u>	ngency and Ending Balance						
CONT	Contingency						
5999	Contingency						
	* General		456,469		(89,270)		367,199
	* Contractor's License		13,904		0		13,904
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance						
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance						
	Contractor's License		253,717		0		253,717
	* Capital Replacement Reserve (Infolink)		77,088		0		77,088
Total	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$801,178		(\$89,270)		\$711,908
TOTAL	REOUIREMENTS	79.53	\$10,269,682	0.00	\$0	79.53	\$10,269,682

		Current Budget R			Revision		Amended Budget	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	
MANAGEMENT			na for the same	<b>0</b>			27	
	4.5	oo cap	tell func	de 🐺				
Person	al Services				•			
SALWGE	Salaries & Wages							
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt							
	Manager II	1.00	78,617		0	1.00	78,617	
	Manager		0		0		0	
	Senior Manager		0		0		0	
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits							
5100	Fringe Benefits		23,978		571		24,549	
Total P	ersonal Services	1.00	\$102,595	0.00	\$571	1.00	\$103,166	
Total C	Capital Outlay		\$11,667,722		\$0		\$11,667,722	
Conting	gency and Ending Balance							
CONT	Contingency							
5999	Contingency		500,000		(571)		499,429	
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance				(0.5)		.,,.,,	
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance		653,994		0		653,994	
Total C	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$1,153,994		(\$571)		\$1,153,423	
TOTAL R	REQUIREMENTS	1.00	\$12,924,311	0.00	SO	1.00	\$12,924,311	

		Current <u>Budget</u>		Revision		mended Budget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE Amount	FTE	Amount
			rating F			
	294 - 1					
Expe	enditures		·	•		
<u>Persor</u>	nal Services					
	Salaries & Wages					
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt					
	Director II	1.00	99,997		0 1.00	99,997
	Events Coordinator	2.00	86,541		0 2.00	86,541
	Food Service Coordinator	3.00	121,082		0 3.00	121,082
	Manager I	3.00	203,609		0 3.00	203,609
	Management Technician	1.00	38,704	96		39,672
	Program Analyst II	1.00	43,973		0 1.00	43,973
	Program Analyst III	1.00	59,030		0 1.00	59,030
	Program Director I	1.00	76,802		0 1.00	76,802
	Program Director II	1.00	88,837		0 1.00	88,837
	Program Supervisor I	3.00	137,682		0 3.00	137,682
	Program Supervisor II	3.00	175,833		0 3.00	175,833
	Research Coordinator II	1.00	43,243		0 1.00	43,243
	Research Coordinator III	1.00	48,779		0 1.00	48,779
	Service Supervisor I	7.00	253,395		0 7.00	253,395
	Service Supervisor II	2.00	101,986		0 2.00	101,986
	Service Supervisor III	2.00	102,627		0 2.00	102,627
	Veterinarian II	1.00	57,721	•	0 1.00	57,721
	Veterinarian I	1.00	44,446		0 1.00	44,446
	Administrative Assistant	1.00	36,712	91	8 1.00	37,630
	Asst. Pub. Affairs Specialist	1.00	36,733	91	8 1.00	37,651
	Catering Coordinator	2.00	83,481		0 2.00	83,481
	Graphics/Exhibit Designer	1.00	40,643	1,01	6 1.00	41,659
	Program Coordinator	2.00	72,851	1,82	1 2.00	74,672
	Restaurant Manager	1.00	33,715		0 1.00	33,715
	Retail Assistant Manager	1.00	40,466		0 1.00	40,466
	Senior Public Affairs Specialist	1.00	51,688	1,29	2 1.00	52,980
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt					
	Administrative Assistant III	2.00	66,826		0 2.00	66,826
	Administrative Secretary	3.00	97,224	2,43	1 3.00	99,655
	Animal Keeper	28.00	968,310	24,20	8 28.00	992,518
•	Custodian	7.00	235,780	5,89	5 7.00	241,675
	Gardener 1	7.00	245,831	6,14	6 7.00	251,977
	Maintenance Electrician	1.00	52,274	1,30	7 1.00	53,581
	Maintenance Lead	1.00	45,336	1,13		46,469
	Maintenance Technician	1.00	43,366	1,08		44,450
	Maintenance Worker 1	2.00	68,833	1,72		70,554
	Maintenance Worker 2	9.00	337,150	8,42		345,579
	Master Mechanic	1.00	45,336	1,13		46,469
	Nutrition Technician	1.00	36,449	91		37,360
	Office Assistant	1.00	20,109	50		20,612
	Program Assistant 1	1.75	46,078	1,15		47,230
	Program Assistant 2	3.00	89,667	2,24		91,909
	Receptionist	1.00	21,826	54		22,372
		2177		•		,_,

			urrent ludget	<u>R</u> e	evision		nended Budget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
	, 1	00 <b>0</b> pc	rating F	und		<b>W</b> (4)	
Expe	enditures						
	Secretary	1.00	23,769		594	1.00	24,363
	Security Officer 1	5.00	117,679		2,942	5.00	120,621
	Senior Animal Keeper	7.00	269,671		6,742	7.00	276,413
	Senior Gardener	1.00	41,836		1,046	1.00	42,882
	Typist/Receptionist-Lead	1.00	27,646	•	691	1.00	28,337
	Veterinary Technician	1.00	36,449		911	1.00	37,360
	Warehouse Specialist	1.00	29,145		729	1.00	29,874
5020	Reg Employees-Part Time-Exempt						
	Graphics/Exhibit Designer	1.00	40,644		1,016	1.00	41,660
5025	Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt						•
	Administrative Secretary	1.60	53,490		1,337	1.60	54,827
	Animal Hospital Attendant	1.00	26,519		663	1.00	27,182
	Animal Keeper-PT	1.50	54,674		1,367	1.50	56,041
	Catering Specialist	1.50	37,453		936	1.50	38,389
	Clerk/Bookkeeper	1.60	44,938		1,123	1.60	46,061
	Gardener 1 - PT	0.50	17,533		438	0.50	17,971
	Maintenance Worker 1-PT	0.65	22,371		559	0.65	22,930
	Maintenance Worker 2-PT	2.10	80,031		2,001	2.10	82,032
	Office Assistant	0.50	9,537		238	0.50	9,775
	Program Assistant 1	1.40	38,767		970	1.40	39,737
	Program Assistant 2	0.50	15,364		384	0.50	15,748
	Secretary	0.75	17,386		435	0.75	17,821
	Typist/Receptionist Reg.(Part Time)	0.85	22,395		560	0.85	22,955
	Video/Photography Technician	0.50	17,482		437	0.50	17,919
	Visitor Service Worker 3-reg	4.15	88,942		2,224	4.15	91,166
5030	Temporary Employees		595,603		0		595,603
5040	Seasonal Employees		869,106		0		869,106
5080	Overtime		206,159		5,154		211,313
FRINGE	Fringe Benefits		,		•,••		211,515
5100	Fringe Benefits		2,276,711		110,533		2.387.244
	Personal Services	151.85	\$9,682,271	0.00	\$209,804	151.85	\$9,892,075
Total	Materials & Services		\$5,790,229		\$0		\$5,790,229
Total	Capital Outlay		\$607,800		\$0		\$607,800
Total	Interfund Transfers		\$1,886,895		\$0		\$1,886,895
Contin	ngency and Ending Balance						
CONT	Contingency						
5999	Contingency		921,257		(209,804)	, ,	711,453
UNAPP.	Unappropriated Fund Balance		,		(207,004)		711,733
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance		7,761,177		0		7,761,177
	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$8,682,434		(\$209,804)		\$8,472,630
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	151.85	\$26,649,629	0.00	\$0	151.85	\$26,649,629

# Exhibit B Ordinance No. 00-854 FY 1999-00 SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATIONS

	Current		Amended
	Appropriation	Revision	<b>Appropriation</b>
BUILDING MANAGEMENT FUND			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$747,580	\$6,046	\$753,626
Capital Outlay	15,000	\$0, <del>040</del>	15,000
Interfund Transfers	1,689,020	0	1,689,020
Contingency	45,422	(6,046)	39,376
Unappropriated Balance	1,183,815	(0,040)	1,183,815
Total Fund Requirements	\$3,680,837	\$0	\$3,680,837
GENERAL FUND		i	
Council Office			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$1,325,220	\$12,636	\$1,337,856
Subtotal	1,325,220	12,636	1,337,856
Office of the Executive Officer			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	1,535,199	22,155	1,557,354
Subtotal	1,535,199	22,155	1,557,354
Special Appropriations  Materials & Services	175,000	0	175,000
Subtotal	175,000	0	175,000
	175,000		173,000
General Expenses		_	
Interfund Transfers	6,863,972	0	6,863,972
Contingency	195,406	(34,791)	160,615
Subtotal	7,059,378	(34,791)	7,024,587
Total Fund Requirements	\$10,094,797	\$0	\$10,094,797
OPEN SPACES FUND			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$11,301,610	\$25,547	\$11,327,157
Capital Outlay	25,605,460	0	25,605,460
Interfund Transfers	2,602,576	0	2,602,576
Contingency	25,000,000	(25,547)	24,974,453
Unappropriated Balance	416,096	0	416,096
Total Fund Requirements	\$64,925,742	\$0	\$64,925,742
PLANNING FUND			
Transportation Planning			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$12,884,513	\$74,975	\$12,959,488
Debt Service	1,074,500	. 0	1,074,500
Capital Outlay	490,000	0	490,000
Subtotal	14,449,013	74,975	14,523,988
Growth Management Services	•		
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	4,011,442	56,677	4,068,119
Debt Service	91,230	0	91,230
Capital Outlay	24,000	0	24,000
Subtotal	4,126,672	56,677	4,183,349
General Expenses			
Interfund Transfers	2,407,313	0	2,407,313
Contingency	470,543	(131,652)	338,891
Subtotal	2,877,856	(131,652)	2,746,204
Total Fund Requirements	\$21,453,541	\$0	\$21,453,541
Total Fund (Tequilettetts	₹41,453,541	₹U	FPG,CCP,135

#### Exhibit B Ordinance No. 00-854 FY 1999-00 SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATIONS

	Current		Amended
	<b>Appropriation</b>	Revision	<b>Appropriation</b>
REGIONAL PARKS FUND		<del></del>	
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$4,247,915	\$51,084	\$4,298,999
Capital Outlay	2,989,611	\$31,00 <del>4</del> 0	2,989,611
Interfund Transfers	852,561	0	852,561
Contingency	221,905	(51,084)	170,821
Unappropriated Balance	2,454,469	0	2,454,469
Total Fund Requirements	\$10,766,461	\$0	\$10,766,461
RISK MANAGEMENT FUND			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$5,782,051	\$4,419	\$5,786,470
Capital Outlay	10,000	0	10,000
Interfund Transfers	340,000	0	340,000
Contingency	200,000	(4,419)	195,581
Unappropriated Balance	5,725,321	0	5,725,321
Total Fund Requirements	\$12,057,372	\$0	\$12,057,372
SMITH AND BYBEE LAKES TRUST FUND			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$272,224	\$1,333	\$273,557
Interfund Transfers	42,377	0	42,377
Contingency	24,980	(1,333)	23,647
Unappropriated Balance	3,456,216	0	3,456,216
Total Fund Requirements	\$3,795,797	\$0	\$3,795,797
SOLID WASTE REVENUE FUND Operating Account			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$48,546,470	\$159,207	\$48,705,677
Subtotal	48,546,470	159,207	48,705,677
Debt Service Account	<u></u>		
Debt Service Account  Debt Service	2 670 905	0	2 670 906
Subtotal	2,670,895 2,670,895	0	2,670,895 2,670,895
Gubiotal	2,070,093		2,070,033
Landfill Closure Account			
Materials & Services	135,000	0,	135,000
Capital Outlay	630,500	0	630,500
Subtotal	765,500	0	765,500
Renewal and Replacement Account			•
Capital Outlay	1,878,036	0	1,878,036
Subtotal	1,878,036	0	1,878,036
General Account			
Capital Outlay	1,903,400	0	1,903,400
Subtotal	1,903,400	0	1,903,400
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Master Project Account	050 000		950.000
Debt Service	350,000	. 0	350,000
Subtotal	350,000	0	350,000
Recycling Business Assistance Account			
Materials & Services	301,000	0	301,000
Subtotal	301,000	0	301,000

# Exhibit B Ordinance No. 00-854 FY 1999-00 SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATIONS

	Current		Amended
	<b>Appropriation</b>	<b>Revision</b>	<b>Appropriation</b>
General Expenses			
Interfund Transfers	3,770,051	0	3,770,051
Contingency	14,193,208	(159,207)	14,034,001
Subtotal .	17,963,259	(159,207)	17,804,052
Unappropriated Balance	26,429,472	0	26,429,472
Total Fund Requirements	\$100,808,032	\$0	\$100,808,032
SUPPORT SERVICES FUND			
Administrative Services/Human Resources			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$5,407,380	\$79,557	\$5,486,937
Debt Services	97,084	0	97,084
Capital Outlay	200,385	0	200,385
Subtotal	5,704,849	79,557	5,784,406
Office of General Counsel			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	838,794	5,139	843,933
Subtotal	838,794	5,139	843,933
Office of Citizen Involvement			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	63,711	1,719	65,430
Subtotal	63,711	1,719	65,430
Office of the Auditor	609,785		- 612,640
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)		2,855	612,640
Subtotal	609,785	2,855	612,640
General Expenses			
Interfund Transfers	2,251,365	0	2,251,365
Contingency	470,373	(89,270)	
Subtotal	2,721,738	(89,270)	2,632,468
Unappropriated Balance	330,805	0	330,805
Total Fund Requirements	\$10,269,682	\$0	\$10,269,682
ZOO CAPITAL FUND			
Personal Services	\$102,595	\$571	\$103;166
Capital Outlay	11,667,722	0	11,667,722
Contingency	500,000	(571)	499,429
Unappropriated Balance	653,994	0	653,994
Total Fund Requirements	\$12,924,311	\$0	\$12,924,311
ZOO OPERATING FUND			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$15,472,500	\$209,804	\$15,682,304
Capital Outlay	607,800	0	607,800
Interfund Transfers	1,886,895	0	1,886,895
Contingency	921,257	(209,804)	
Unappropriated Balance	7,761,177	0	7,761,177
Total Fund Requirements	\$26,649,629	\$0	\$26,649,629
		<del> </del>	

All other Appropriations Remain as Previously Adopted

#### STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCE 00-854 AMENDING THE FY 1999-00 BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFLECTING COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENTS AND HEALTH & WELFARE INCREASES; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

Date: March 6, 2000

Presented by: Kathy Rutkowski

#### **FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS**

The adopted budget is the key historical reference document for analysis and comparison of budget to budget and budget to actual spending. In order to portray an accurate picture for future comparisons it is important to amend the budget to properly reflect material changes that weren't know at the time of original adoption. This ordinance will adjust estimated personal services expenses including all cost of living and fringe benefit expenses, to reflect the outcome of negotiations which were not complete in June, 1999.

During the preparation, review and discussion of the FY 1999-00 budget, Metro was in negotiations with its two major unions – Local 483 and AFSCME. In addition, Metro was also in negotiations with its health and welfare providers regarding benefit costs. These negotiations were completed after final adoption of the FY1999-00 budget. As a result, the salaries and benefits shown in the FY 1999-00 Adopted Budget do not reflect the final outcome of these negotiations.

During preparation of the FY 1999-00 budget, analysis was performed that assumed a 3 percent cost of living adjustment for represented employees and an average 7 percent increase in health and welfare insurance for all employees. Contingency accounts in all funds included amounts sufficient to provide for these costs.

The final collective bargaining agreements approved by Council provided for a 2.5 percent cost of living adjustment and an 11.5 percent increase in the health and welfare cap. The lower cost of living adjustment provided an offset for the 4.5 percent increase in health and welfare costs. Since the health & welfare packages provided to represented employees are also provided to non-represented employees, unclassified employees and elected officials, the increase in health & welfare costs apply to all regular benefit eligible Metro employees. The following is a summary of the cost impact by fund.

	Health &	COLA Adjustment		TOTAL	
	Welfare	Salary	Fringe	COST	
Building Management Fund	2,598	2,780	668	6,046	
General Fund	22,914	9,578	2,299	34,791	
Open Spaces Fund	9,707	12,773	3,067	25,547	
Planning Fund	49,477	66,270	15,905	131,652	
Regional Parks Fund	19,985	25,080	6,019	51,084	
Risk Management Fund	2,598	1,469	352	4,419	
Smith & Bybee Lakes Trust Fund	857	384	92	1,333	
Solid Waste Revenue Fund	55,301	83,794	20,112	159,207	
Support Services Fund	45,412	35,370	8,488	89,270	
Zoo Capital Fund	571	0	0	571	
Zoo Operating Fund	86,706	99,271	23,827	209,804	
TOTAL	\$296,126	\$336,769	\$80,829	\$713,724	

The COLA awards and the health and welfare increases are contractual obligations of Metro and impact all departments of the agency. This appropriation adjustment will not impact anticipated savings from excise tax funded departments. Departments took these costs into consideration at the time targets were set. The adjustment is solely to allow an accurate comparison of estimated personnel costs in future years.

#### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends approval of Ordinance No. 00-854

KTR:

\mrc-files\files\oldnet\metro2\admsrv\depts\finance\budget\fy99-00\budord\cola\staff report.doc

Ordinance No. 00-855, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Reflecting an Authorized Interfund Loan for the Solid Waste Revenue Fund to the Convention Center Project Capital Fund; and Declaring an Emergency.

Second Reading

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

#### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FY 1999-00	)	ORDINANCE NO. 00-855
BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS	)	
SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF	í	
REFLECTING AN AUTHORIZED INTERFUND	í	Introduced by Mike Burton,
LOAN FROM THE SOLID WASTE REVENUE	í	Executive Officer
FUND TO THE CONVENTION CENTER	í	
PROJECT CAPITAL FUND; AND DECLARING	í	
AN EMERGENCY	ŕ	
	,	

WHEREAS, Ordinance 99-832 adopted by the Metro Council on December 9, 1999 authorized an interfund loan from the Solid Waste Revenue Fund to the Convention Center Project Capital Fund; and

WHEREAS, the ordinance authorizing the loan did not change the budget in the Solid Waste Revenue Fund; and

WHEREAS, The Metro Council has reviewed and considered the need to transfer appropriations within the FY 1999-00 Budget; and

WHEREAS, The need for the transfer of appropriation has been justified; and WHEREAS, Adequate funds exist for other identified needs; now, therefore, THE METRO COUNCIL ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the FY 1999-00 Budget and Schedule of Appropriations for the Solid Waste Revenue Fund are hereby amended as shown in the column entitled "Revision" of Exhibits A and B to this Ordinance for the purpose of transferring \$6,500,000 from Contingency to Interfund Transfers to provide for the interfund loan to the Convention Center Project Capital Fund.
- 2. This Ordinance being necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or welfare of the Metro area in order to meet obligations and comply with

Page 2		
Oregon Budget Law, an emergency is declared upon passage.	ed to exist, and this Ordinance takes o	effect
ADOPTED by the Metro Council this	day of, 20	)00.
	David Bragdon, Presiding C	Officer
ATTEST:	Approved as to Form:	

Ordinance 00-855

Recording Secretary

Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel

Current Amended **Budget** Revision **Budget ACCT DESCRIPTION Amount** FTE Amount **Amount** Solid Waste Revenue (rund) **Operating Account** TOTAL REQUIREMENTS 96.85 \$48,705,677 0.00 96.85 \$48,705,677 **Debt Service Account** TOTAL REQUIREMENTS \$2,670,895 \$2,670,895 **Landfill Closure Account** TOTAL REQUIREMENTS \$765,500 0 \$765,500 Renewal & Replacement Account TOTAL REQUIREMENTS \$1,878,036 \$1,878,036 **General Account** TOTAL REQUIREMENTS \$1,903,400 **\$1,903,400 Master Project Account** TOTAL REQUIREMENTS \$350,000 \$350,000 **Recycling Business Assistance Account** TOTAL REQUIREMENTS \$301,000 0 \$301,000 **General Expenses** Interfund Transfers INTCHG Internal Service Transfers 5800 Transfer for Indirect Costs \* to Building Mgmt Fund 364,839 364,839 \* to Support Services Fund 2,428,127 0 2,428,127 \* to Risk Mgmt Fund-Liability 91,296 0 91,296 to Risk Mgmt Fund-Worker Comp 12,188 0 12,188 5820 Transfer for Direct Costs to Planning Fund 371,009 0 371,009 to Support Services Fund 47,700 0 47,700 to Smith & Bybee Lakes Fund 15,000 15,000 EQTCHG Fund Equity Transfers Transfer of Resources to Rehab. & Enhancement Fund 439,892 0 439,892 LOANEX Interfund Loan 5860 Interfund Loan - Principal to Convention Center Capital Fund 0 6,500,000 6,500,000 Total Interfund Transfers \$3,770,051 \$6,500,000 \$10,270,051 Contingency and Ending Balance CONT Contingency 5999 Contingency 14,034,001 (6,500,000)7,534,001 UNAPP Unappropriated Fund Balance Unappropriated Fund Balance 26,429,472 26,429,472 Total Contingency and Ending Balance (\$6,500,000) \$40,463,473 \$33,963,473 96.85 TOTAL REQUIREMENTS 96.85 \$100,808,032 0.00 0 \$100,808,032

# Exhibit B Ordinance No. 00-855 FY 1999-00 SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATIONS

	Current <u>Appropriation</u>	Revision	Amended Appropriation
OLID WASTE REVENUE FUND		·	
Operating Account			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$48,705,677	\$0	\$48,705,677
Subtotal	48,705,677	0	48,705,677
Debt Service Account			
Debt Service	2,670,895	0	2,670,895
Subtotal	2,670,895	0	2,670,895
Landfill Closure Account			
Materials & Services	135,000	0	135,000
Capital Outlay	630,500	0	630,500
Subtotal	765,500	0	765,500
Renewal and Replacement Account			
Capital Outlay	1,878,036	0	1,878,036
Subtotal	1,878,036	0	1,878,036
General Account			
Capital Outlay	1,903,400	0	1,903,400
Subtotal	1,903,400	. 0	1,903,400
Master Project Account			
Debt Service	350,000	0	350,000
Subtotal	350,000	0	350,000
Recycling Business Assistance Account	· •-		
Materials & Services	301,000	0	301,000
Subtotal	301,000	0	301,000
General Expenses			
Interfund Transfers	3,770,051	6,500,000	10,270,051
Contingency	14,034,001	(6,500,000)	
Subtotal	17,804,052	0	17,804,052
Unappropriated Balance	26,429,472	• 0	26,429,472
otal Fund Requirements	\$100,808,032	\$0	\$100,808,032

### All other Appropriations Remain as Previously Adopted

<u>NOTE</u>: The current budget column assumes adoption of ordinance number 00-854 for the purpose o reflecting COLA and health & welfare increases in the FY 1999-00 budget.

#### STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCE 00-855 AMENDING THE FY 1999-00 BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFLECTING AN AUTHORIZED INTERFUND LOAN FROM THE SOLID WASTE REVENUE FUND TO THE CONVENTION CENTER PROJECT CAPITAL FUND; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

Date: March 6, 2000 Presented by: Kathy Rutkowski

#### **FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS**

In December 1999, the Council adopted Ordinance 99-832 authorizing an interfund loan from the Solid Waste Revenue Fund to the Convention Center Project Capital Fund. The purpose of the loan was to provide interim funding for the expansion project until such time as the revenue bond proceeds from the City of Portland became available. At the time ordinance 99-832 was prepared and adopted by Council, it was uncertain whether it was necessary to amend the Solid Waste Revenue Fund budget to reflect the loan.

This action transfers \$6,500,000 from the Solid Waste Revenue Fund Contingency to Interfund Transfers to reflect the interfund loan authorized by the Council in December 1999.

#### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends approval of Ordinance No. 00-855

KTR:

\\mrc-files\files\oldnet\metro2\admsrv\depts\finance\budget\fy99-00\budord\occ loan part 2\staff report.doc

Ordinance No. 00-861, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Adopting a Supplemental Budget for the Zoo Operating Fund for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 1999 and ending June 30, 2000; and Declaring an Emergency.

Second Reading

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

#### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FY 1999-00	)	ORDINANCE NO. 00-861
BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS	)	
SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF	)	
ADOPTING A SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR	)	Introduced by Mike Burton,
THE ZOO OPERATING FUND FOR THE	)	Executive Officer
FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1999 AND	)	
ENDING JUNE 30, 2000; AND DECLARING	)	
AN EMERGENCY	)	

WHEREAS, Conditions exist which had not been ascertained at the time of the preparation of the FY 1999-00 budget and a change in financial planning is required; and

WHEREAS, The Council has reviewed and concurs with the need for the supplemental budget; now, therefore

#### THE METRO COUNCIL ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

- That the FY 1999-00 Budget and Schedule of Appropriations are hereby amended as shown in the column entitled "Revision" of Exhibits A and B to this Ordinance.
- 2. This Ordinance being necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or welfare of the Metro area in order to meet obligations and comply with Oregon Budget Law, an emergency is declared to exist, and this Ordinance takes effect upon passage.

Ordinance	00-861
Page 2	

ADOPTED by the Metro Council this	day of	, 2000.
	David E	Bragdon, Presiding Officer
ATTEST:	Approved as to	Form:
Recording Secretary	Daniel B. C	ooper, General Counsel

### Exhibit A FY 1999-00 Supplemental Budget Ordinance No. 00-861

	·	FY 1999-00 Current Budget					1999-00 ded Budget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Reso	urces	-		-		••	
Resour	rcs						
BEGBAL	Beginning Fund Balance		\$9,307,570		\$586,120		\$9,893,690
RPTAX	Real Property Taxes						
4010	Real Property Taxes-Current Yr		6,858,636		0		6,858,636
4015	Real Property Taxes-Prior Yrs		218,893		0		218,893
4018	Payment in Lieu of R Prop Tax		0		0		0
4019	Interest & Penalty-R Prop Tax		0		0		0
GRANTS	Grants				•		
4100	Federal Grants - Direct		80,000		0		80,000
4105	Federal Grants - Indirect		0		0		0
4120	Local Grants - Direct	•	. 0		40,000		40,000
CHGSVC	Charges for Service				•		
4500	Admission Fees	•	3,237,037		422,634		3,659,671
4510	Rentals		130,233		18,883		149,116
4550	Food Service Revenue		3,409,302		348,000		3,757,302
4560	Retail Sales		1,071,767		161,861		1,233,628
4610	Contract Revenue		46,512		0		46,512
4620	Parking Fees		. 0		0		0
4630	Tuition and Lectures		542,326		0		542,326
4635	Exhibit Shows		13,953		0		13,953
4640	Railroad Rides		502,326		72,837		575,163
4650	Miscellaneous Charges for Svc		0		0		0
INTRST	Interest Earnings						
4700	Interest on Investments	• •	511,916		0		511,916
DONAT	Contributions from Private Sources				0		
4750	Donations and Bequests		684,100	•	0		684,100
MISCRV	Miscellaneous Revenue	•	•				
4170	Fines and Forfeits		2,000		0		2,000
4810	Sale of Fixed Assets		500		0		500
4890	Miscellaneous Revenue		32,558		0		32,558
<b>EQTREV</b>	Fund Equity Transfers		•		•		
4970	Transfer of Resources						
	* from General Fund		0		0		0
TOTAL	RESOURCES		\$26,649,629		\$1,650,335		\$28,299,964

### Exhibit A FY 1999-00 Supplemental Budget Ordinance No. 00-861

		FY 1999-00 <u>Current Budget</u>			1999-00 evision	FY 1999-00 Amended Budget		
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	
Expe	nditures	•						
D	-1 Ci			••	•			
	al Services							
	Salaries & Wages	•						
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt Director II	1.00	99,997	0.00	0	1.00	99,997	
	Events Coordinator	2.00	86,541	0.00	. 0	2.00	86,541	
	Food Service Coordinator	3.00	121,082	0.00	0	3.00	121,082	
		3.00	203,609	0.00	0	3.00	203,609	
	Manager I Management Technician	1.00	38,704	0.00	0	1.00	38,704	
		1.00	43,973	0.00	0	1.00	43,973	
	Program Analyst II	1.00	59,030	0.00	0	1.00	59,030	
	Program Analyst III	1.00	76,802	0.00	0	1.00	76,802	
	Program Director I	1.00	88,837	0.00	0	1.00	88,837	
	Program Director II	3.00	137,682	0.00	0	3.00	137,682	
	Program Supervisor I		· ·	0.00	0	3.00	175,833	
	Program Supervisor II	3.00 1.00	175,833	0.00	0	1.00	43,243	
	Research Coordinator II Research Coordinator III	1.00	43,243	0.00	. 0	1.00	48,779	
			. 48,779 253,395	0.00	0	7.00	253,395	
	Service Supervisor I	7.00	•	0.00	. 0	2.00	•	
	Service Supervisor II	2.00	101,986		_		101,986	
	Service Supervisor III	2.00	102,627	0.00 0.00	0	2.00 1.00	102,627 57,721	
	Veterinarian II	1.00	57,721		0	1.00	•	
	Veterinarian I	1.00	44,446	0.00	0	1.00	44,446	
	Administrative Assistant	1.00	36,712	0.00	. 0	1.00	36,712	
	Asst. Pub. Affairs Specialist	1.00	36,733	0.00 0.00	0	2.00	36,733 83,481	
	Catering Coordinator	2.00	83,481				03,461	
	Food Service/Retail Specialist	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	_	
	Graphics/Exhibit Designer	1.00	40,643	0.00	0	1.00 2.00	40,643 72,851	
	Program Coordinator	2.00	72,851	0.00	. 0	1.00	•	
	Restaurant Manager	1.00	33,715	0.00	0	1.00	33,715 40,466	
	Retail Assistant Manager	1.00	40,466	0.00	0	1.00	-	
	Senior Public Affairs Specialist	1.00	51,688	0.00	U	1.00	51,688	
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt			0.00	•	2.00	66,826	
	Administrative Assistant III	2.00	66,826	0.00	0	2.00 3.00	· ·	
	Administrative Secretary	3.00	97,224	0.00	0	28.00	97,224 968,310	
	Animal Keeper	28.00	968,310	0.00	_		235,780	
	Custodian	7.00	235,780	0.00	. 0	7.00		
	Gardener 1	7.00	245,831	0.00	0	7.00	245,831	
	Maintenance Electrician	1.00	52,274	0.00	0	1.00	52,274	
	Maintenance Lead	1.00	45,336	0.00	0	1.00	45,336	
	Maintenance Technician .	1.00	43,366	0.00	0		43,366	
	Maintenance Worker 1	2.00	68,833	0.00	0		68,833	
	Maintenance Worker 2	9.00	337,150	0.00	0		337,150	
	Master Mechanic	1.00	45,336	0.00	0		45,336	
	Nutrition Technician	1.00	36,449	0.00	0		36,449	
•	Office Assistant	1.00	20,109	0.00	0		20,109	
	Program Assistant 1	1.75	46,078	0.00	0		46,078	
	Program Assistant 2	3.00	89,667	0.00	0		89,667	
	Program Assistant 2-Graphics	0.00	. 0	0.00	0		0	
	Receptionist	1.00	21,826	0.00	0		21,826	
	Secretary	1.00	23,769	0.00	0		23,769	
	Security Officer 1	5.00	117,679	0.00	0		117,679	
	Senior Animal Keeper	7.00	269,671	0.00	. 0	7.00	269,671	

## Exhibit A <sup>-</sup> FY 1999-00 Supplemental Budget Ordinance No. 00-861

		FY 1999-00 Current Budget		FY 1999-00 Revision		FY 1999-00 Amended Budget	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Expe	nditures					••	
	Contra Contrara	1.00	41.926	0.00		1.00	. 41 926
	Senior Gardener	1.00	41,836	0.00	0	1.00	41,836
	Typist/Receptionist-Lead	1.00	27,646	0.00	0	1.00	27,646
	Veterinary Technician	1.00	36,449	0.00	0	1.00	36,449
****	Warehouse Specialist	1.00	29,145	0.00	0	1.00	29,145
5020	Reg Employees-Part Time-Exempt Research Coordinator I	0.00	•	0.00	0	0.00	0
		0.00	0	0.00 0.00	0	0.00	0
	Veterinarian I		-	0.00	0	1.00	40,644
5005	Graphics/Exhibit Designer	1.00	40,644	0.00	U	1.00	40,644
5025	Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt		52 400	0.00	•	1.00	£2.400
	Administrative Secretary	1.60	53,490	0.00	0	1.60	53,490
	Animal Hospital Attendant	1.00	26,519	0.00	0	1.00	26,519
	Animal Keeper-PT	1.50	54,674	0.00	0	1.50	54,674
	Catering Specialist	1.50	37,453	0.00	0	1.50	37,453
	Clerk/Bookkeeper	1.60	44,938	0.00	0	1.60	44,938
	Custodian	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
	Educational Service Aide 2	0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00	-
	Gardener 1 - PT	0.50	17,533	0.00		· 0.50 0.65	17,533 22,371
	Maintenance Worker 1-PT	0.65	22,371	0.00	0	2.10	
	Maintenance Worker 2-PT Office Assistant	2.10	80,031	0.00	_	0.50	80,031
		0.50	9,537	0.00	0 .		9,537
	Program Assistant 1	1.40	38,767	0.00	0	1.40	38,767
	Program Assistant 2	0.50	15,364	0.00	0	0.50	15,364
	Secretary	0.75	17,386	0.00	0	0.75 0.00	17,386
	Security Officer 1-reg	0.00	0	0.00	0		0
	Typist/Receptionist Reg.(Part Time)	0.85	22,395	0.00	0	0.85	22,395
	Video/Photography Technician	0.50	17,482	0.00	0	0.50	17,482
	Visitor Service Worker 3-reg	4.15	88,942	0.00	-	4.15	88,942
5030	Temporary Employees		595,603		208,000		803,603
5040	Seasonal Employees		869,106		440,144		1,309,250
5080	Overtime		206,159		23,000		229,159
FRINGE			. 0.056.511		0		0.076.711
5100	Fringe Benefits	151 05	2,276,711	0.00		151 05	2,276,711
Total	Personal Services	151.85	\$9,682,271	0.00	\$671,144	151.85	\$10,353,415
-	rials & Services		•				
GOODS			A# 6 42		•		07.040
5201	Office Supplies		97,840		0		97,840
5205	Operating Supplies		935,632		82,875		1,018,507
5210	Subscriptions and Dues		30,328		0		30,328
5214			30,000		•		30,000
5215	Maintenance & Repairs Supplies		207,480		43,500		250,980
5220			879,600		125,160		1,004,760
5225			648,000		75,000		723,000
SVCS	Services		000 000		162.666		001 976
5240	•		828,220		163,656		991,876
5250			0		0		1.043.315
5251	•		1,043,315		0		1,043,315
5255			21,700		-		21,700 500 620
5260	•		299,620		300,000		599,620 134,480
5265			118,480		16,000		635,994
5280	Other Purchased Services		485,994		150,000		033,774

### Exhibit A FY 1999-00 Supplemental Budget Ordinance No. 00-861

							1999-00 led Budget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Expe	nditures			,			
5290	Operations Contracts		0		0		0
<i>IGEXP</i>	Intergov't Expenditures						
5300	Payments to Other Agencies		20,305				20,305
5305	Election Expenses		0		. 0		0
OTHEXP	Other Expenditures						•
5450	Travel		53,720		0		53,720
5455	Training and Conference Fees		21,475		0	•	21,475
5490	Miscellaneous Expenditures		68,520		23,000		91,520
Total l	Materials & Services		\$5,790,229		\$979,191		\$6,769,420
<u>Capita</u>	<u>I Outlay</u>						
CAPNON	Capital Outlay (Non-CIP Projects)	•					
5710	Improve-Oth thn Bldg (non-CIP)		0		0		0
5720	Buildings & Related (non-CIP)		344,300		0		344,300
5730	Exhibits and Related (non-CIP)		40,000		0		40,000
5740	Equipment & Vehicles (non-CIP)		153,000		0		153,000
5750	Office Furn & Equip (non-CIP)		18,500		0		18,500
5760	Railroad Eq & Facil (non-CIP)		52,000	•	0		52,000
CAPCIP	Capital Outlay (CIP Projects)						
5715	Improve-Oth thn Bldg (CIP)		0		0		- 0
5725	Buildings & Related (CIP)		0	•	0		0
5735	Exhibits and Related (CIP)	•	0		0	•	0
5745	Equipment & Vehicles (CIP)		0		0		0
5765	Railroad Equip & Facil (CIP)		0		. 0_		0
Total	Capital Outlay		\$607,800		\$0		\$607,800
Interfi	und Transfers					•	•
	Internal Service Transfers						
5800	Transfer for Indirect Costs						
3000	* to Support Services		1,295,754		0		1,295,754
	* to Risk Mgmt-Liability		124,432		0		124,432
	* to Risk Mgmt-Worker Comp		34,651		0		34,651
FOTCHG	Fund Equity Transfers				•		
5810	Transfer of Resources						
	* to Wash, Park Parking Lot Fund	•	0		0		0
	* to General Revnue Bond Fund		432,058		0		432,058
	* to Zoo Capital Fund		0		0		0
Total	Interfund Transfers		\$1,886,895	1.	\$0		\$1,886,895
-	ngency and Ending Balance			•			
CONT	Contingency		***		_		*** * =
5999	Contingency		921,257		0		921,257
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance				•		
5990		٠	7,761,177		0		7,761,177
Total	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$8,682,434		\$0		\$8,682,434
TOTAT	DECHIDEMENTS	151 05	\$26,640,620	0.00	\$1 EEN 22E	151 05	\$29 200 OC
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	151.85	\$26,649,629	0.00	\$1,650,335	151.85	\$28,299,964

# Exhibit B Schedule of Appropriations FY 1999-00 Supplemental Budget Ordinance No. 00-861

	Current Appropriations Revision		Amended Appropriations
ZOO OPERATING FUND		<u> </u>	
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$15,472,500	\$1,650,335	\$17,122,835
Capital Outlay	607,800	. 0	607,800
Transfers	1,886,895	0	1,886,895
Contingency	921,257	0	921,257
Unappropriated Balance	7,761,177	0	7,761,177
Total Fund Requirements	\$26,649,629	\$1,650,335	\$28,299,964

All Other Appropriations Remain as Previously Adopted

### STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCE 00-861 AMENDING THE FY 1999-00 BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING A SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR THE ZOO OPERATING FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1999 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2000; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY."

Date: April 11, 2000 Presented by: Kathy Kiaunis

### FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS

Oregon Local Budget Law (ORS 294.480) provides for the preparation and adoption of supplemental budgets. Amending the current year's budget by changing appropriations is allowed when there is an occurrence or condition which was not known at the time the budget was prepared and which requires a change in financial planning.

In the Zoo Operating Fund three circumstances have occurred that meet this criteria. First, as a result of the audit for FY 1998-99 the beginning fund balance for this fund is \$586,120 greater than the amount budgeted. Second, increased attendance at the Oregon Zoo has resulted in higher than anticipated revenues of \$1,024,215. Also, the Zoo has also received a grant of \$40,000 from Intel Corporation for a science station project. The total new resources are \$1,650,335.

Because the amount of this supplemental budget does not exceed 10% of total expenditures in the fund, a public hearing held by the Tax Supervising and Conservation Committee (TSCC) is not required. It is required however, that a special notice be published and a public hearing be held by the Council on the date that the supplemental budget is adopted.

This additional revenue is needed to cover increased expenditures as outlined below:

### **Zoo Administration**

- \$23,000 in proceeds from a long standing endowment by the Kreft Endowment Fund were transferred to the Oregon Zoo Foundation for management.
- Extended family leave by an employee has resulted in the need for an additional \$38,000 in temporary help.

### **Animal Management**

- A grant of \$150,000 was carried forward in fund balance to cover the costs related to bringing Chendra, an elephant, from Malaysia. The timing of Chendra's arrival was unknown at the time the budget was adopted and therefore, these cost were not included in the budget.
- Family leave and vacancies have occurred that required an increase of \$48,000 in temporary help.

### **Education Services**

- Increases in the number of on-grounds overnight camps and services provided to campers results in an increase cost of \$25,547. This cost is offset by increase camp registration revenues.
- A grant of \$40,000 was received from Intel for establishing ZooScope science stations. An increase in appropriations is needed to expend these grant revenues.

### Facilities Management

- Increased attendance, family leave, light duty and the number of projects result in and increase in both temporary help and overtime. The total increase in cost is \$145,000.
- Increase in the number of non-CIP projects requires additional funding of \$300,000.

### Marketing

- Increase in the number of Summer Concerts offered resulted in additional costs of \$78,656.
- Additional advertising costs for the following:
  - ✓ Extra koala and television ads -- \$52,000
  - ✓ Extra Spring and Steller Cove Ads -- \$33,000

### **Visitor Services**

- Additional expenditures of \$200,160 for food and retail supplies due to increases in sales
- Unanticipated equipment and supply needs of \$76,828
- Increase attendance along with staffing needs for new facilities require and increase in temporary labor of \$440,144

Staff Report Ordinance 00-861

### **FISCAL IMPACT**

The total increase to Personal Services is \$671,144 and the total increase to Materials and Services is \$979,191. The total supplemental budget is \$1,650,335.

### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends adoption of Ordinance 00-861, for the purposes of adopting a supplemental budget for the FY 1999-00.

CMY

V:\budget\fy99-00\budord\zoo supplemental\staff report.doc

Ordinance No. 00-862, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Recognizing Grant Funding for the Replacement of Dock Floats at the M. James Gleason Boat Ramp; and Declaring an Emergency.

1

Second Reading

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

)	ORDINANCE NO. 00-862
í	
í	
í	Introduced by Mike Burton,
í	Executive Officer
<b>`</b>	LACOUNTY Officer
)	
	) ) ) ) )

WHEREAS, The Metro Council has reviewed and considered the need to transfer appropriations within the FY 1999-00 Budget; and

WHEREAS, The need for the transfer of appropriation has been justified; and WHEREAS, Adequate funds exist for other identified needs; now, therefore,

### THE METRO COUNCIL ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the FY 1999-00 Budget and Schedule of Appropriations for the Regional Parks Fund are hereby amended as shown in the column entitled "Revision" of Exhibits A and B to this Ordinance for the purpose recognizing a \$35,000 grant from the State Marine Board to replace dock floats at the M. James Gleason Boat Ramp, transferring \$3,500 from contingency, and increasing capital outlay appropriation by \$38,500 to provide for the project.
- This Ordinance being necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or welfare of the Metro area in order to meet obligations and comply with Oregon Budget Law, an emergency is declared to exist, and this Ordinance takes effect upon passage.

### Ordinance 00-862 Page 2

ADOPTED by the Metro Council this	day of	, 2000.
	David Br	agdon, Presiding Officer
ATTEST:	Approved as to	Form:
Recording Secretary	Daniel B. Co	ooper, General Counsel

## Exhibit A Ordinance No. 00-862

Current Amended
Budget Revision Budget

ACCT DESCRIPTION FTE Amount FTE Amount FTE Amount

ACCT	DESCRIPTION FT	E Amount	FTE Amount	FTE Amo	unt
	er Regiona	n Parks F	und 🍀 💥		
Resoui	ces				
Resources				•	
REGIONAL	PARKS & GREENSPACES				
BEGBAL Beg	inning Fund Balance		•	•	
* ī	Jnrestricted	439,977	0	43	39,977
• F	Restricted Renewal & Replacement	831,908	0	8.7	31,908
	Cash Flow Reserve	800,000	0		000,000
* F	Renewal, Replacement, Capital Improvemen	t 1,032,660	0		32,660
GRANTS Gra		•			•
4100 Fed	eral Grants - Direct	550,029	0	5:	50,029
4110 Stat	te Grants - Direct	528,523	35,000		53,523
4120 Loc	al Grants - Direct	90,000	0		0,000
	al Gov't Share Revenues	,	_	•	,
	rine Board Fuel Tax	134,000	0	15	34,000
	er Local Govt Shared Rev.	309,000	0		09,000
	v't Contributions	203,200	•	•	.,,,,,,,,
	vernment Contributions	30,300	0	•	30,300
	arges for Service	50,500	·	•	,
	at Launch Fees	145,279	. 0	10	45,279
	eve Openings	148,837	. 0		48,837
	ive Sales	86,047	0		B6,047
	mission Fees	434,696	0		34,69 <i>6</i>
4510 Res		186,977	0		86,977
	od Service Revenue	37,414	. 0		37,414
	ntract Revenue	1,003,982	0	_	03,982
	scellaneous Charges for Svc	30,556	0	•	30,55 <i>6</i>
	erest Earnings	30,330	U	•	30,330
	erest on Investments	152,604			52,604
	ntributions from Private Sources	132,004	U	1.	J2,00-
	nations and Bequests	15,000	0		15,000
	ernal Service Transfers	13,000	U		13,000
	unsfer for Direct Costs				
		2 025 222	0		35,22
	from Open Spaces Fund from Smith & Bybee Lakes Fund	2,035,223	0		10,000
		10,000	. 0		-
	from Regional Parks Trust Fund	7,120	U	1	7,120
_	nd Equity Transfers ansfer of Resources			•	
		<i>(22 000</i>	^		£2 00°
	from General Fund (general allocation)	653,802	0		53,80
	from General Fund (1% on SW revenues)	692,028			92,02
	from General Fund (landbanking)	224,965			24,96
• 1	from General Fund (earned on facilities)	155,534			55,53
TOTAL RES	OURCES	\$10,766,461	- \$35,000	\$10.5	01,46

## Exhibit A Ordinance No. 00-862

Current Budget

Revision

Amended Budget

ACCT

DESCRIPTION

FTE Amount

FTE Amount

Amount

## Regional Parks Fund

### Requirements

Total	Personal Services 3	5.00	\$2,439,891	0.00	\$0	35.00	\$2,439,891
Total	Materials & Services		\$1,859,108		\$0	<del>"</del>	\$1,859,108
<u>Capita</u>	al Outlay						
CAPNON	Capital Outlay (Non-CIP Projects)						
5710	Improve-Oth thn Bldg (non-CIP)		241,965		38,500		280,465
5720	Buildings & Related (non-CIP)		51,800		0		51,800
5740	Equipment & Vehicles (non-CIP)		5,000		0		5,000
CAPCIP	Capital Outlay (CIP Projects)						
5715	Improve-Oth thn Bldg (CIP)		2,690,846		0		2,690,846
Total	Capital Outlay		\$2,989,611		\$38,500		\$3,028,111
Total	Interfund Transfers		\$852,561		\$0		\$852,561
Contin	ngency and Ending Balance						
CONT	Contingency						
5999	Contingency		170,821		(3,500)		167,321
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance		•		(,,,		•
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance			_		<u>-</u>	
	* Cash Flow Reserve		800,000		0		800,000
	* Renew, Replacement & Capital Improvem	ent	621,809		0		621,809
	* Restricted Renewal & Replacement		1,032,660		0		1,032,660
Total	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$2,625,290		(\$3,500)		\$2,621,790
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS 3	35.00	\$10,766,461	0.00	\$35,000	35.00	\$10,801,461

## Exhibit B Ordinance No. 00-862 FY 1999-00 SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATIONS

	Current <u>Appropriation</u>	Revision	Amended  Appropriation
REGIONAL PARKS FUND			
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$4,298,999	\$0	\$4,298,999
Capital Outlay	2,989,611	38,500	3,028,111
Interfund Transfers	. 852,561	0	852,561
Contingency	170,821	(3,500)	167,321
Unappropriated Balance	2,454,469	0	2,454,469
Total Fund Requirements	\$10,766,461	\$35,000	\$10,801,461

### All other Appropriations Remain as Previously Adopted

NOTE: The Current Appropriation column assumes the adoption of Ordinance No. 00-854, reflecting COLA and Health & Welfare increases in the budget. The adoption of this ordinance by Council would amend the budget and appropriations schedule by the amounts shown in the column titled "Revision." If previous actions by the Council has amended the Current Appropriation column, then those actions would be carried forward to this action.

### STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCE 00-862 AMENDING THE FY 1999-00 BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECOGNIZING GRANT FUNDING FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF DOCK FLOATS AT THE M. JAMES GLEASON BOAT RAMP; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

Date: April 11, 2000 Presented by: Dan Kromer

### **FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS**

This amendment is for emergency replacement to upriver boarding floats at the M. James Gleason Boat Ramp. The 240 feet of floats being replaced are over 20+ years old and have to be removed because of serious deterioration to the point they are breaking up and creating a danger to public safety.

It was hoped that present boarding floats could be patched up on a continuous basis until the facility went through a major upgrade anticipated for sometime in 2003-2004. However, floats are beyond repair. New floats will be modified and reused when the facility is upgraded. Due to the emergency of this project, funding for float replacement was not budgeted in FY 99-00. Life span of the new floats is 20-25 years depending on use and weather conditions.

The total cost of the project is \$38,500 with ninety percent of the funding provided through a grant from the State Marine Board. This action requests the recognition of a \$35,000 grant from the State Marine Board, the transfer of \$3,500 from contingency to provide the 10 percent match, and an increase in capital outlay appropriation of \$38,500.

### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends approval of Ordinance No. 00-862

KTR:

\mrc-files\files\oldnet\metro2\admsrv\depts\finance\budget\fy99-00\budord\parks grant\staff report.doc

Ordinance No. 00-863, Amending the FY 1999-00 Budget and Appropriations Schedule for the Purpose of Adjusting Expenditures in the Contractor's Business License Program; and Declaring an Emergency.

Second Reading

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

)	ORDINANCE NO. 00-863
)	
)	
)	Introduced by Mike Burton,
)	Executive Officer
)	•
)	•
	) ) ) )

WHEREAS, The Metro Council has reviewed and considered the need to transfer appropriations within the FY 1999-00 Budget; and

WHEREAS, The need for the transfer of appropriation has been justified; and WHEREAS, Adequate funds exist for other identified needs; now, therefore,

### THE METRO COUNCIL ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. That the FY 1999-00 Budget and Schedule of Appropriations are hereby amended as shown in the column entitled "Revision" of Exhibits A and B to this Ordinance for the purpose of transferring funds from contingency to materials and services to reflect the payment of Contractor's Business License proceeds to local jurisdictions during FY 99-00.
- 2. This Ordinance being necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or welfare of the Metro area in order to meet obligations and comply with Oregon Budget Law, an emergency is declared to exist, and this Ordinance takes effect upon passage.

ADOPTED by the Metro Council this _	day of	, 2000.
	David Bragdon,	Presiding Officer
ATTEST:	Approved as to Form:	
Poording Socratory	Daniel P. Cooper C	Conoral Councel
Recording Secretary	Daniel B. Cooper, G	beneral Counsel

## Exhibit A Ordinance No. 00-863 Support Services Fund

		FY 1999-00 Current Budget		Revision		FY 1999-00 Amended Budget	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
ene	ral Expenditures						
	•					•	
	al Services						
	Salaries & Wages	•					
5000	Elected Official Salaries Auditor	1.00	50.004	0.00			
5010	Reg Employees-Full Time-Exempt .	1.00	72,334	0.00	. 0	1.00	72,33
3010	Administrative Assistant IV	2.00	76,539	0.00	0	2.00	20.00
	Director I	1.00	92,453	0.00	0	1.00	76,53 92,45
	Director II	0.90	89,997	0.00	0	0.90	92,43 89,99
	General Counsel	1.00	99,997	0.00	. 0	1.00	99,99
	Legal Counsel I	1.00	66,986	0.00	0	1.00	66,9
	Legal Counsel II	3.00	250,081	0.00	ő	3.00	250,0
	Manager I	2.00	143,176	00.0	Ō	2.00	143,1
	Manager II	3.00	225,364	0.00	0.	3.00	225,3
	Program Analyst III	3.00	167,787	0.00	0	3.00	167,7
	Program Analyst IV	4.90	293,058	0.00	0	4.90	293,0
	Program Director I	0.40	33,179	0.00	0	0.40	33,1
	Program Supervisor I	3.00	148,319	0.00	0	3.00	148,3
	Program Supervisor II	3.00	191,355	0.00	0	3.00	191,3
	Service Supervisor II	0.20	8,492	0.00	. 0	0.20	8,4
	Auditor's Administrative Assistant	1.00	40,320	0.00	0	1.00	40,3
	Administrative Assistant	. 1.00	37,057	0.00	0	1.00	37,0
	Assoc. Management Analyst	1.00	49,240	0.00	0	1.00	49,2
	Asst. Management Analyst	2.00	81,394	0.00	0	2.00	81,3
	Construction Coordinator	1.00	61,641	0.00	0	1.00	61,6
	Management Technician	0.45	17,462	0.00	0	0.45	17,4
	Programmer/Analyst	1.00	51,701	0.00	0	1.00	51,7
	Senior Accountant	1.00	49,240	0.00	0	1.00	49,2
	Senior Auditor	3.00	192,831	0.00	0	3.00	192,8
	Systems Specialist	6.00	259,897	0.00	0	6.00	259,8
5015	Reg Empl-Full Time-Non-Exempt		•				•
	Administrative Assistant II	1.00	25,572	0.00	. 0	1.00	25,5
	Administrative Assistant III	2.90	102,229	0.00	0	2.90	102,2
	Administrative Assistant IV (legal only)	3.00	110,046	0.00	0	3.00	110,0
	Archive Technician	1.00	32,868	0.00	0	1.00	32,8
	Accounting Clerk 2	6.00	181,596	0.00	0	6.00	181,5
	Administrative Secretary	0.25	8,496	0.00	0	0.25	8,4
	Building Service Worker	0.45	14,054	0.00	0	0.45	14,0
	Building Services Technician	0.45	17,921	0.00	0	0.45	17,9
	Lead Accounting Clerk	3.00	110,544	0.00	0	3.00	110,5
	Management Technician	2.63	93,042	0.00	0	2.63	93,0
	Office Assistant	1.00	23,656	0.00	0	1.00	23,6
	Program Assistant 1	1.00	26,102	0.00	0	1.00	26,1
	Reproduction Clerk	2.00	62,461	0.00	0	2.00	62,4
	Secretary	1.00	24,294	0.00	. 0	1.00	24,2
	Technical Assistant	2.00	64,807	0.00	0	2.00	64,8
	Technical Specialist	4.50	177,620	0.00	0	. 4.50	177,6
5020	Reg Empl-Part Time-Exempt		0		0		
5025	Reg Empl-Part Time-Non-Exempt		0		0		_
•••	Program Assistant 1	0.50	11,046	0.00	0	0.50	11,0
5030	Temporary Employees		39,547		0		39,
5080	Overtime	•	32,013		0		32,0
UNGE	Fringe Benefits				-		
5100	Fringe Benefits		1,357,867		0		1,357,8

## Exhibit A Ordinance No. 00-863

	<b>《公司》(1985)</b>		Services (Fun		1981年成立		
			/ 1999-00 ent Budget	R	evision		1999-00 ded Budget
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Gene	eral Expenditures						
	ials & Services						•
GOODS					•		
5201	Office Supplies		134,853		0		134,853
5205		•	94,896		0		94,896
5210	-		48,618		0		48,618
5214			500		. 0		500
5215	Maintenance & Repairs Supplies		4,520		0		4,520
SVCS	Services						
5240			351,770		0	•	351,770
5250					. 0		. 0
5251			93,188		0		93,188
5255	<u> </u>				_		
5260	Maintenance & Repair Services		334,604		0		334,604
5265			1,100		0	•	1,100
5280			161,379		0		161,379
IGEXP	Intergov't Expenditures						•
5300	•		250,325		280,000		530,325
	Other Expenditures						
5450	•		43,953		0		43,953
5455	Staff Development	•	76,982		0		76,982
5490			7,301		0		7,301
Total	Materials & Services		\$1,603,989		\$280,000		\$1,883,989
Debt	Service						
	Capital Lease Payments						
5600			85,374		0		85,374
5605	Capital Lease Pmts-Interest		11,710		0		11,710
Total	Debt Service		\$97,084	<del></del>	\$0		\$97,084
Canie	al Outlay						
	N Capital Outlay (Non-CIP Projects)					•	
	Office Furn & Equip (non-CIP)		38,435		0		38,43
	Capital Outlay (CIP Projects)		30,433		v		30,43.
	Office Furniture & Equip (CIP)		161,950		0		161,950
	Capital Outlay		\$200,385		\$0		\$200,385
	fund Transfers	•			•		
	Internal Service Transfers		•				
5800	Transfer for Indirect Costs		PPA PA -				
	* to Building Mgmt Fund		553,526		0		553,520
	to Risk Mgmt-Liability		13,079		0		13,079
romar.	to Risk Mgmt-Worker Comp		6,968		0		6,96
_	G Fund Equity Transfers						
5810					_		<u>.</u>
	General Fund		1,642,792	•	0		1,642,79
	* Building Management Fund	*	35,000		0		35,00
Lota	l Interfund Transfers		\$2,251,365		\$0		\$2,251,36

## Exhibit A Ordinance No. 00-863

|--|

	·	FY 1999-00 <u>Current Budget</u>		Revision		FY 1999-00 Amended Budget	
ACCT	DESCRIPTION	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount	FTE	Amount
Gene	eral Expenditures		_	•			-
<u>Conti</u>	ngency and Ending Balance	•			•		
CONT	Contingency				Ţ	•	
5999	Contingency						
	* General		456,469		(266,096)		190,373
	Contractor's License		13.904		(13,904)		. 0
UNAPP	Unappropriated Fund Balance				(,,		
5990	Unappropriated Fund Balance						0
	Contractor's License		253,717		0		253,717
	Capital Replacement Reserve (Infolink)		77,088		0		77,088
	Contingency/Unrestricted		0		_		0
	Operating System Replacement Reserve		. 0		0		0
Total	Contingency and Ending Balance		\$801,178		(\$280,000)		\$521,178
TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS	79.53	\$10,269,682	0.00	\$0	79.53	\$10,269,682

## Exhibit B Ordinance No. 00-863 FY 1999-00 SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATIONS

	Current	Amended		
	<b>Appropriation</b>	Revision	<u>Appropriation</u>	
SUPPORT SERVICES FUND				
Administrative Services/Human Resources		•		
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	\$5,486,937	\$280,000	\$5,766,937	
Debt Services	97,084	0	97,084	
Capital Outlay	200,385	0	200,385	
Subtotal	5,784,406	280,000	6,064,406	
Office of General Counsel				
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	843,933	. 0	843,933	
Subtotal	843,933	0	843,933	
Office of Citizen Involvement				
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	65.430	0	65,430	
Subtotal	65,430	0	65,430	
Office of the Auditor				
Operating Expenses (PS & M&S)	612,640	0	612,640	
Subtotal Subtotal	612,640	0	612,640	
General Expenses				
Interfund Transfers	2,251,365	0	2,251,365	
Contingency	381,103	(280,000)	101,103	
Subtotal	2,632,468	(280,000)	2,352,468	
Unappropriated Balance	330,805	0	330,805	
Total Fund Requirements				

All other Appropriations Remain as Previously Adopted

### STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCE NO. 00-863 AMENDING THE FY 1999-00 BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS SCHEDULE FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADJUSTING EXPENDITURES IN THE CONTRACTOR'S BUSINESS LICENSE PROGRAM; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

Date: March 22, 2000 Presented by: Jennifer Sims

Don Cox

### FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS

ORS 701.015 requires Metro to maintain a Contractor's Business License program, to provide a "passport" business license for contractors in specified fields to be able to conduct their business in any of the 19 participating jurisdictions.

The Accounting Services Division of the Administrative Services Department administers the program, and distributes the proceeds of the license fees to the jurisdictions on a proportional basis. Currently, the payment to the cities occurs in the fiscal year following collection of the fees. The total amount disbursed to the cities in the past three fiscal years has ranged from \$219,000 to \$237,000; the amount in the Proposed Budget for FY 2000-01 is \$268,000.

This ordinance would move the payment to the cities of their share of business license proceeds into FY 1999-00, the year the revenue is received, instead of postponing it to the following fiscal year. The impetus for this action is an upcoming change in accounting regulations being implemented by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB), through its Statement #34. Effective FY 2001-02, GASB will begin requiring all governments to adopt "full accrual" accounting, which in essence requires that known liabilities, such as the license fee payments to local jurisdictions, be expended in the year in which they are incurred. This procedure will not change the timing of the actual payment to the cities, and is only an accounting accrual and financial reporting matter. Although this requirement does not occur until FY 2001-02, the department is working to come into compliance with the many new requirements of GASB #34 as soon as possible, in order to reduce additional work required in the coming year.

### PROPOSED ACTION

This ordinance would transfer \$280,000 from the Support Services Fund contingency to Materials & Services in the Administrative Services Department budget. The amount transferred includes the portion of the Support Services Fund contingency that is earmarked for this program (\$13,904), with the remainder coming from the undesignated fund contingency. This amount represents the payments projected to be due local jurisdictions, based on estimated business license sales through June 30, 2000.

### **BUDGET IMPACT**

This ordinance would reduce the Support Services Fund's contingency by \$280,000, and increase materials and services expenditures by the same amount. As this is a self-sustaining program and not allocated through the cost allocation plan, there will not be any impact to other department.

There will be a corresponding request to amend the FY 2000-01 budget to eliminate the fund balance carryover dedicated to the Contractor License program. In future years, the payments will be budgeted in the year in which the revenue is received.

### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends adoption of Ordinance No. 00-863

### Agenda Item Number 9.1

Resolution No. 00-2940, For the Purpose of Approving the Year 11 Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction (Fiscal Year 2000/01).

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

FOR THE PURPOSE OF APPROVING	)	RESOLUTION NO. 00-2940
THE YEAR 11 PARTNERSHIP PLAN	)	
FOR WASTE REDUCTION	)	Introduced by:
(FISCAL YEAR 2000-01)	)	Mike Burton, Executive Officer
	j	•

WHEREAS, the Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction has been a significant part of the Region's waste reduction and recycling programs for the past ten years in order to attain state mandated regional recovery goals (OAR 340-90-050); and

WHEREAS, the Partnership Plan serves as an implementation tool for the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Partnership Plan continues to be one of the primary mechanisms for Metro and local governments to establish and improve recycling and waste reduction efforts throughout the Region; and

WHEREAS, the means of implementing these waste reduction tasks is through the Partnership Plan, which is adopted by Metro and local governments and defines the work to be completed in the region; and

WHEREAS, the plan for the 2000-01 fiscal year has been significantly revised in response to slower-than-anticipated recovery rates in the region, to Council concerns about the focus of joint waste reduction efforts and to local government desires for simplified reporting requirements; and

WHEREAS, a cooperative process for formulating the Year 11 Partnership Plan was used by Metro and local governments and ensures a coordinated regional effort to reduce waste; and

WHEREAS, the Year 11 Partnership Plan has been through a public comment period; and

WHEREAS, the Year 11 Partnership Plan is consistent with and meets the intent of the goals and objectives in the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Partnership Plan funding distribution to local governments is a revenue-sharing program that is tied to adherence to the plan and satisfactory completion of work plan elements; and

WHEREAS, the Partnership Plan grants are funded in the 2000-01 budget; and WHEREAS, the Year 11 Partnership Plan has been reviewed by the Solid Waste Advisory Committee and recommended for Metro Council approval; and

WHEREAS, the resolution was submitted to the Executive Officer for consideration and was forwarded to the Council for approval; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Metro Council approves the Year Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction (attached hereto as Exhibit "A") and supports increased efforts to reduce waste in the Metro Region.

ADOPTED by the Met	ro Council this day of
	·
<i>*</i>	David Bragdon, Presiding Officer
	Approved as to Form:
	•
	Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel

2000.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY YEAR 11 PARTNERSHIP PLAN FOR WASTE REDUCTION Resolution No. 00-2940

### PROPOSED ACTION

• Recommend that Metro Council pass Resolution No. 00-2940, which approves the FY 2000-01 (Year 11) Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction activities. These activities assist with the implementation of the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan (RSWMP).

### WHY NECESSARY/DESCRIPTION

- The annual plan process is one of the primary mechanisms for Metro and local governments to achieve the region's recycling and waste reduction goals set forth by the RSWMP.
- Each year since 1990, Metro staff and local government staff have prepared a work plan for the region's waste reduction activities in the upcoming fiscal year. The plan is designed to provide a regional framework for programs to lend continuity throughout the region as well as to partner in our efforts to meet state requirements and work towards reaching regional goals.
- The new plan now includes three program areas: maintenance, targeted competitive grants, and new initiatives in commercial, construction and demolition debris, and organics recovery.

#### **ISSUES**

- The plan for the 2000-01 fiscal year has been significantly revised in response to slower-than-anticipated recovery rates in the region, to Council concerns about the focus of joint waste reduction efforts and to local government desires for simplified reporting requirements.
- The need to maintain existing programs while implementing aggressive new initiatives are the two primary factors that motivated this move to a new approach.
- Local government and Metro solid waste managers have convened to provide a stronger and narrowed focus for future waste reduction and recycling programs as reflected in this plan.

### **BUDGET/FINANCIAL IMPACTS**

 A total of \$784,200 is proposed for this program in the FY 2000-01 budget: \$600,000 for maintenance programs and \$184,200 for the competitive grants. The new initiatives are funded separately in the 2000-01 budget.

S:\SHARE\JERIC\AWRP\yr11execsum.doc

#### STAFF REPORT

Resolution 00-2940, For the purpose of approving the Year 11 Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction (Fiscal Year 2000-01)

April 10, 2000

Presenter: Terry Petersen
Author: Jennifer Erickson

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF RESOLUTION

This resolution approves the format and framework for the Annual Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction between local governments and Metro. The Plan is one implementation tool for the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan.

### **EXISTING LAW**

ORS 459A "Opportunity to Recycle Act" requires the city, county or metropolitan service district responsible for solid waste management provide recycling services, public education programs, and contribute to the statewide solid waste recovery goals. OAR 340-90-040 sets forth the administrative requirements for such programs. In response to state requirements and more aggressive regional goals, Metro developed a Regional Solid Waste Management Plan (a functional plan) adopted by Council via Ordinance 95-624. The Partnership Plan, adopted by resolution annually, is one of the implementation tools developed to fulfill the recommended practices of the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan.

### **BACKGROUND**

Each year since 1990, Metro staff and local government staff prepare a work plan for the region's waste reduction activities in the upcoming fiscal year. The plan is designed to provide a regional framework for programs to lend continuity throughout the region as well as to partner in our efforts to meet state requirements and work towards reaching regional goals.

The plan for the 2000-01 fiscal year has been significantly revised in response to slower-thananticipated recovery rates in the region, to Council concerns about the focus of joint waste reduction efforts and to local government desires for simplified reporting requirements.

The new plan now includes three program areas: maintenance, targeted competitive grants, and new initiatives in commercial, construction and demolition debris, and organics recovery.

- Maintenance provides baseline support (on a per capita basis) for the foundation of regional recycling through a joint work plan and funding for established local and regional waste reduction and recycling programs. Reporting requirements by local governments are simplified.
- Targeted competitive grants supplement maintenance funding by helping local governments to target Regional Solid Waste Management Plan practices that are not addressed elsewhere and for which other sources of funding are not available, especially for "lagging" waste sectors. Local governments provide matching funds.

• New initiatives in waste reduction for the commercial, construction and demolition debris and organics sectors will receive increased focus. The <u>State-of-the-Plan Report</u> completed last year found that significant amounts of recoverable materials are present in those sectors and that recovery in these sectors was lagging. Three work groups, one group for each sector and comprised of Metro and local government staff, developed separate work plans for the 1999-2000, 2000-2001 and 2001-2002 fiscal years.

<u>Public comment</u>: Over 450 interested parties were solicited and offered the opportunity to comment on the plan. Sixty-one people from the original list expressed interest in reviewing the plan and its contents. Staff received comments from three people, all of whom responded favorably to the plan. Comments did elaborate on some elements of the new approach, but none were negative. Public comments are attached to this staff report.

<u>SWAC Review:</u> The plan has been through two SWAC sessions and received their unanimous endorsement without amendments on March 22, 2000.

<u>Previous Council Review:</u> On December 21, 1999 copies of the first draft of the plan were distributed to all Metro Councilors for their review and comment. No comments were received at that time and the public input period was then initiated. The Plan along with public comment received was again circulated to Council REM Committee members for review on April 5, 2000.

### **BUDGET IMPACT**

A total of \$784,200 has been proposed in the FY 2000-01 budget for this program.

### **OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS**

None.

### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends approval of Resolution 00-2940.

JE:mca
April 10, 2000
S:\SHAREVERIC\AWRP\yrllstf:rpt.nf

### Year 11 Public Comment March 2000

The following comments on the Year 11 Plan (first draft) were received during the first round of public input due March 1, 2000.

Comment	Source	Response
Place more emphasis on multifamily dwellings.     (tenants groups, property managers)	Citizen	The region has reached its goal of providing recycling services to 85% of multifamily units. Local governments and Metro continue to provide resources to multifamily complexes, and may consider some additional outreach in the coming year.
2. Promote vermiculture to multifamily residents, many who do not have room to compost food scraps otherwise.	Citizen	Local governments and Metro Recycling Information provide vermicomposting information including sources of supplies as well as do-it-yourself bin building instructions.
3. Develop a worm exchange to provide worms from overpopulated bins to new starter bins.	Citizen	While this is a novel idea, it is too specific and detailed for this plan.  This plan is designed to provide a large-scale and broad-based planning framework. This would perhaps be better approached as a community-based initiative
4. Educate the commercial sector via residential outreach (connect resident to their employment to motivate).	Citizen	The Commercial Work Team has been considering this very idea among others to design effective outreach for the commercial sector. A survey and focus group of businesses was conducted to help Metro and local governments tailor effective outreach methods. An outreach plan will be developed within the next six months.
5. Fund some fun waste reduction competitions to get motivation up.	Citizen	Metro and local governments employ a wide range of messages and methods with which to deliver these messages. We have had several fun reduce, reuse, recycle community outreach events and local jurisdictions provide creative outreach at County Fairs and other public events. Because people are motivated differently, we need to continue to vary our messages and methods.
6. Promote truth in packaging—reusables or refillables need to be actually so and sold side by side with the necessary parts.	Citizen	Metro hopes to have a market development staff person on board in fiscal year 2000-01 to help build markets and to look at other issues such as packaging and recycled products purchasing.
7. Recycling opportunities for "ordinary items" such as magazines, are not readily available to businesses.	Citizen	One of the goals of the Commercial Work Team in implementing the new commercial waste reduction initiatives in the Year 11 Plan is to ensure that all businesses have access to easy and convenient recycling for as many materials as possible.
8. There is a need for someone within each	Citizen	Very true. We try to influence this as much as possible, and local

business to take a vested interest in recycling		governments stress this when visiting businesses during waste
and making sure it is done. Keep this in mind		evaluations. It is important that there be someone in the company who
when designing plans.		is either assigned to ensure the business' program works or who is
		interested in its success. It is ultimately up to the businesses to decide
		how much effort they are willing or able to devote to their programs, but
0 5 1 1 1		we will continue to provide the information support needed.
9. Favor the use of fees, fines, whenever needed to	Citizen	The region has intentionally chosen to emphasize cooperative
change behavior, especially with businesses.		compliance with regard to waste reduction and recycling programs. The
May require this level of motivation to get results out of businesses.		City of Portland however, has mandated that all businesses recycle. The
results out of businesses.		Commercial and Construction & Demolition Debris Work Teams may
	•	consider the selective use of disposal bans for particular materials. This
10 Trademond of in the content of in the	1.0001	is a new area, but it is not beyond the realm of consideration.
10. Interested in the extent of public involvement	MCCI	There are opportunities for public involvement throughout the planning
will be involved in plan implementation?		and implementation of this framework. Not only do we have public
		input into the framework itself, but each local jurisdiction carries their
		implementation plans through public hearings at their Councils and
11. How will applicants for the targeted competitive	MCCI	Boards before they are approved and implemented.
grant be chosen?	MCCI	The applicants are chosen based upon the criteria set forth in the
12. Is there a need to include citizens not connected	MCCI	competitive grant application form.
to any agency on the special work teams for the	MCCI	Not on a regular basis at this time. All of the teams have invited either
new initiatives?		industry groups or others into the planning process on occasion to lend
new initiatives:		assistance. However, due to the specific nature of the plans, it is
·		important that those involved have knowledge or expertise in the
		particular areas of commercial recycling, construction & demolition debris, and organic wastes.
13. What does "politically acceptable" mean (p.36-	MCCI	"Politically acceptable" was the criterion used to assess the level of
Commercial Task Force Objectives and	141001	support for a specific recommendation by affected stakeholders, such as
Processes)?		local government, Metro, businesses and waste haulers.
14. The easiest goal to attain the commercial sector	MCCI	The Commercial Recovery Work Team did not select the specific
plan would be a massive effort focused on the		materials or activities that would be the focus of a waste prevention
use of both sides of printed material.		campaign. However, double-sided copying and reusable transport
•		packaging are two activities that were specifically mentioned by the
		several task force members to be included in the selection process.
		i de maria d

. .

15. Cost projections for the new initiatives are listed, but are the funds adequate?	MCCI	At this point, we feel that the funds are adequate. Once budgets have been finalized we will know what funds are available. Cost projections will be adjusted as we implement the programs and learn more about the financial resources required.
16. Information on waste prevention should be aimed at the public in general.	MCCI	The region has implemented several general public outreach campaigns about waste prevention. We have found that people do not often differentiate between recycling and waste prevention activities, so approaches to promotion must be carefully crafted. We intend to continue to promote waste prevention to the general public in a variety of ways.
17. Promotion of commingling will need a large public outreach for acceptance.	MCCI	Our studies so far tell us that commingling has received general acceptance. There is always a period of time that is necessary for people to adjust to new practices and methods and local governments and Metro have provided printed materials and radio ads to help ease the transition and reduce the level of confusion any new program can bring.
18. The tremendous amount of work in this plan is greatly appreciated.	MCCI	Thank you! We appreciate your support and interest.
19. Is this document to be considered a public involvement plan?	MCCI	No. This document is a framework plan for program design and implementation. The plan does, however have a public input component; one in which you are currently participating.
20. Delighted to see that usable food waste will go to the needy people in the community first.	Citizen	Yes, we are pleased as well that our partnerships with non-profit food assistance programs such as the Oregon Food Bank are helping us to move usable food to those who need it before considering some other sort of processing option.
21. Pleased that we will be prioritizing C&D as a source of waste reduction (sees lots of dumpsters being hauled from construction sites).	Citizen	C&D has been a tough nut to crack, especially with the region's amazing building boom over the last few years. It is important for us to target these recoverable waste streams.

#### Exhibit A to Resolution 00-2940

## Year 11 (FY 2000-01) Metro and Local Government Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction

April 19, 2000

### Overview:

The recent State of the Plan Report for the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan (RSWMP) evaluated the region's progress toward its waste reduction goals. Findings indicated that the region is well on track with regard to residential recycling programs, but is lagging behind in other critical areas. The report recommends a new and focused approach to cooperative waste reduction activities in the region and continued support and maintenance of our existing programs.

In rethinking the manner in which we plan and implement programs, Metro, DEQ and local government partners chose to take a true team-oriented approach to developing new programs and initiatives. Intergovernmental work groups were formed to plan the new strategies and will implement and measure these new strategies as a team—a truly regional approach. Local jurisdictions and Metro will continue to maintain and report on independent activities as well.

This plan brings together three integral pieces of the region's waste reduction and recycling system: New and focused efforts to recover more from the commercial, construction/demolition debris (C&D) and organics sectors; continuation of competitive grants for innovative waste reduction programs; and the maintenance of programs that form the foundation of the region's recycling infrastructure.

#### Plan Structure and Format:

The Year 11 Partnership Plan is divided into the following three program areas:

Part I: New Initiatives in Commercial, C&D, and Organics

Part II: Targeted Competitive Grant Program

Part III: Maintenance Programs

Part I introduces three focus areas to the Partnership Plan: Commercial, C&D, and commercial organics. These new initiatives form the core of the work and activities to be implemented in the region. Each of the three programs was identified as lagging in recovery levels necessitating intensive, focused planning and implementation efforts over the next few years.

Part II provides competitive grant funds and a structure to target RSWMP practices that are not otherwise addressed in other program plans and for which other sources of funding are not available. This portion of the program also seeks to support creative methods for addressing solid waste issues. Each year, an area or areas of focus will be developed based upon targeted needs or regional priorities.

Part III tracks the established programs in the region that must be continually maintained by local government and Metro services. These programs form the foundation of the region's waste reduction and recycling system and include single and multi-family residential recycling services, regular outreach and education to all residents and businesses, school education programs, commercial recycling, household hazardous waste education and outreach, home composting programs, construction and demolition debris outreach and regional planning support.

Annual Work Plan Development and Approval Process Schedule:

The public input process and program plan development schedule are incorporated into the Year 11 Annual Plan as "Appendix A".

Link to the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan Recommended Practices:
The Regional Solid Waste Management Plan presents a set of recommended solid waste management practices designed to meet the overall goal of the RSWMP:
Continue to develop and implement a Solid Waste Management Plan that achieves a regionally balanced, environmentally sound and publicly acceptable solid waste system.
The recommended practices embody six broad integrated strategies:

- Invest in waste reduction before building additional transfer and disposal capacity.
- Expand the opportunity to recycle.
- Emphasize the waste reduction hierarchy.
- Maintain flexibility and encourage innovation.
- Set interim target dates, define roles and responsibilities, and focus on implementation issues.
- Advance cost-effective practices for managing the region's waste.

The RSWMP-recommended practices were developed for particular areas of the solid waste system: Residential waste reduction, business waste reduction, building industries waste reduction, solid waste facilities regulation and siting, and transfer and disposal facilities.

Specific activities in this annual partnership plan will be tied to the recommended practices through the annual State of the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan Report published by Metro at the end of each calendar year. The Year 11 Partnership Plan addresses all areas of the RSWMP recommended practices through maintenance of established programs, a new emphasis on commercial waste reduction and recycling, construction & demolition debris recovery, and commercial organic waste reduction and recovery.

### **Measurement of Progress:**

Each of the three sections in this partnership plan for waste reduction has an independent progress measurement and reporting scenario tied to the specific tasks involved. At the end of fiscal 2000-01, progress reports for each section will be produced independently. These reports, combined with other important measures such as the State of the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan Report and the Annual DEQ Recycling and Recovery Report will be combined and used to assess regional waste reduction and recycling progress.

# Part I: New Initiatives in Commercial, C&D and Organics

#### Overview:

The recent State of the Plan Report for the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan, which evaluated the region's progress toward its waste reduction goals, indicated a need for new initiatives in three solid waste program areas. The need for new initiatives is predicated on the following issues:

- The recovery rate for the region has stalled, at about 43 percent.
- The easily accessible material in the waste stream has been recovered.
   Progress in retrieving additional recoverable materials will be much more difficult and more costly.
- Waste generation, fueled by a strong regional economy, has grown over the past years. This means that in order to meet our waste reduction goals, even higher amounts of recyclable and compostable materials must be diverted from disposal than earlier anticipated.
- Recovery from the commercial, organics, and construction and demolition sectors is lagging behind the residential sector, where recovery is strong and steady.
- Declining tip fees further complicate the recovery of materials from lagging sectors.

In December of 1998, a group of Metro and local government solid waste managers convened to address the issue of the region's stalled recovery rate and the need for new efforts in certain targeted sectors. As a result, three work teams comprised of Metro, local government and DEQ staff were formed to develop new strategies and initiatives in the commercial, construction & demolition debris, and commercial organics sectors. The teams' objectives included:

- Development of a new approach to the waste reduction planning process that results in unified, measurable, accountable and targeted work plans.
- Increase regional recovery by concentrating on the lagging sectors of commercial, organics, and construction and demolition (while continuing to support existing strong recovery from the residential sector.)

- Identify areas within these lagging sectors on which to focus cooperative waste reduction activities.
- Identify emerging issues in waste reduction planning that may need special attention; e.g., co-collection.
- Integrate the results of new initiatives into the State of the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan Report, DEQ Waste Composition Study and other recycling and solid waste data and studies.
- Determine the resources required for these new initiatives and measurement/ reporting activities.
- Regular evaluation of the focus areas to ensure they remain relevant.

# New Initiatives Program Plan, Administration and Timeline:

Each of the three work teams convened in June 1999 and independently developed three-year work plans for their respective focus areas. An overview of the work plans is presented below. The complete three-year plans are included with this plan as Appendix "B".

### Commercial:

In order to reach regional recovery goals, the region needs to have recovered an additional 168,000 tons of commercial recyclables between the baseline year of 1995 and the target year of 2000. To meet this goal, about half of the available recyclable paper (including OCC), containers and scrap metal remaining in commercial waste would need to be captured.

Of the 20 actions identified by the Task Force, seven received a ranking greater than three on a five-point scale. These seven actions comprise the plan recommendations that follow. (Actions are listed in order of decreasing priority.)

- 1. Market development: Increase market development efforts, both regionally through Metro and statewide through the Oregon Market Development Council. Develop markets for new materials and local markets for recycled feedstock that might offer higher scrap prices.
- 2. Assess disposal bans for selected materials: This proposal needs greater review by stakeholders, including haulers, private recycling collectors, processors, markets, disposal facilities, businesses and the public. In particular, issues such as enforcement, market price impact and flow control need to be reviewed.
- 3. Expand local governments' technical assistance to businesses on waste prevention, buy recycled and recycling: The current technical assistance program of waste evaluations needs to be assessed for its effectiveness in increasing recovery tonnage. Data collection for future technical assistance programs needs to be standardized by local governments to allow easier monitoring. Staffing needs to be increased to provide greater follow ups at each business and to expand the number of targeted businesses.
- 4. Implement design review ordinances for recycling collection areas in new buildings: Some local governments have adopted an ordinance, but do not have

dedicated staffing to monitor submitted plans and compliance. Adoption of an ordinance and adequate staffing are needed to ensure that new construction in the region will have adequate recycling space to enable full participation in reaching the region's recycling goals.

- 5. Promote commingling: Mass media outreach programs were not generally seen as effective in reaching businesses as they are in reaching households. However, the development of commingled collection and processing capacity in the region was seen as an important shift in how recycling service was provided. Awareness of this new service level would be especially important to businesses facing space and resource limitations in implementing new or expanded recycling collection. In this case, a regional media outreach program was thought to be effective.
- 6. Target outreach to promote waste prevention: Specific outreach campaigns and technical assistance should target activities (such as double-sided copying) and packaging (reusable transport packaging) that increase waste prevention. Specific campaigns offer the greatest likelihood of implementing an evaluation system.
- 7. Review regional commingled processing capacity: Ensure the region has adequate commingled processing capacity for commercial recycling with equitable access by the region's collectors. Make certain these facilities are capable of meeting high standards for material quality.

# Construction & Demolition Debris:

According to the revised RSWMP recovery rates, the region must recover 130,000 tons of C&D debris in order to meet its established goals. The Construction and Demolition Debris Recovery plan is composed of three tracks, designed to increase recycling and recovery in all sectors of the construction industry while adhering to the solid waste hierarchy of reduce, reuse, recycle, recover, landfill.

The first track emphasizes waste prevention through salvage and deconstruction. This practice has proven to be an effective way to prevent one of the largest sources of C&D waste, demolition waste, from entering the waste stream. As less undeveloped land is available, demolition will become an increasingly common activity in the future.

The second track focuses on ways to increase diversion through programs at material recovery facilities, dry waste landfills or transfer stations. The objective is to ensure that either source-separated recycling or effective post-collection recovery is available to all sectors of the C&D industry. An important component of these efforts will focus on educating the C&D industry about the different source-separated and post collection recovery service options available for construction and demolition activities. There are four components to Track 2:

A. Promotion and education targeting C&D generators on source separated recycling methods and how to take advantage of post-collection recovery options.

- B. Recycling requirements: Require that certain C&D loads be processed before disposal. (An extended stakeholder process will be undertaken before proceeding with this recommendation.)
- C. Recycling Requirements: Ban the disposal of certain materials commonly found in C&D waste loads. (An extended stakeholder process will be undertaken before proceeding with this recommendation.)
- D. Create incentives through the Metro System Fee Credit Program for post collection recovery facilities to increase their recovery of recyclables from C&D loads.

The third track implements a market development program to target reuse and recycling of the materials prevalent in the C&D waste stream (wood, drywall, composition roofing and fiberglass insulation). The current markets for these materials are undeveloped, which represents a major barrier to reusing or recycling these materials.

# Commercial Organics:

According to the revised RSWMP recovery rates, the region must recover 52,000 tons of organic waste in order to meet its established goals. This plan is designed to guide the region in the direction of increased recovery while adhering to the solid waste hierarchy of reduce, reuse, recycle, recover, compost, landfill.

This plan takes a two-track approach to organic waste management. The first track emphasizes waste prevention, donation and diversion. This is considered to be a least-cost approach, since preventing the generation of the material in the first place removes the need to manage it as a waste product. Donation is the highest end-use of food that is produced, and diversion to animal feed is the next step down in the hierarchy. Each of these approaches can be implemented in a relatively rapid fashion in that an existing infrastructure is present in the region, and outreach materials may be produced with short turnaround. While the food donation infrastructure does exist, some assistance and support will be necessary to enhance capacity to accommodate new and increasing flow of material.

The second track focuses on developing a processing system to accommodate organic waste that cannot be diverted to higher-end uses. Every effort will be made to utilize existing infrastructure and tailor generator and collection programs to fit within existing operations and regulatory systems.

Several pilot projects will be initiated within the next 18 to 24 months to determine the economic feasibility of a regional organics collection and processing system. If the pilots prove successful, the Regional Organics Team will move rapidly towards the development of a permanent collection and processing infrastructure. If the pilots prove that organic waste collection and processing are not economically feasible in the current solid waste environment, only Track 1 programs will be fully implemented and the group will revisit the issue at a later date. The decision to develop permanent collection and processing facilities is contingent upon economic feasibility. If feasible, and the

program determines that public participation is required to leverage processing capacity, then we may face a large, lump-sum budget request within the next two to three years.

During the first three years, the team has chosen to target efforts towards large organics-rich businesses and industries. These targeted businesses are:

- Large retail grocery stores
- Large restaurants
- Hotels
- Institutional cafeterias\*
- Produce wholesale warehouses

(\*Institutional cafeterias include food service operations in schools and universities, hospitals, large office buildings, corporate campuses, prisons, etc.)

# **Program Administration and Reporting:**

Because these new initiatives require the work and the support of all regional partners, the day-to-day administration of the various tasks in the Commercial, C&D and Organics programs will be managed by the respective regional intergovernmental work teams that developed these plans. Individual team members will be assigned oversight of particular pieces of the plans, and will be responsible for reporting back to the team when they meet on an ad-hoc basis. Each work team will give a regular update at the monthly Local Government Recycling Coordinators Meeting and will solicit feedback from the group as well as inform the group of progress being made. Data collection, measurement and year-end progress reports will be the responsibility of the work teams. As part of the overall Year 11 Program Plan, each work team will be responsible for production of a year-end report on the progress made in the region.

# Part II: Targeted Competitive Grant Program

#### Overview:

The competitive grant program is designed to supplement the program funding available through the Partnership Program. These grants are intended to assist local jurisdictions in targeting the RSWMP practices that are not addressed in other program plans, and for which other sources of funding are not available. This program also seeks to support creative methods for addressing solid waste issues.

#### Format and Structure:

Each year, Metro will specify focus area(s) or target(s) for this competitive grant program based upon RSWMP needs and priorities. Applicants will have the choice to:

- 1) Submit a proposal in the focus area(s), OR
- 2) Propose a project outside the focus area(s) and demonstrate that there is a true need for this approach that is not being addressed through new initiatives,

maintenance programs or other means. Alternative programs must also demonstrate that they contribute to meeting RSWMP goals.

Local jurisdictions interested in this program must submit an application for funds using a standardized form provided by Metro. Applications must include:

- A clear goal statement,
- A clear justification of need,
- A specific dollar amount requested,
- · Concise and meaningful measurement tools and methods, and
- A description of intended results.

Applications must identify the specific practices of the RSWMP to which the funds will be applied, demonstrate clear benefits to the region, and should be transferable to other jurisdictions.

Local jurisdictions are required to provide at least a 50% match to funds requested. This match may be dollars, materials, in-kind services or a combination of these. Applicants are encouraged to cooperate or develop formal partnerships with nonprofit, volunteer agencies, business associations, chambers of commerce or other groups. In-kind matches may be provided in part by some or all partners.

# Reporting:

A 90-day progress report as well as a final report due 30 days from the completion of the project must be submitted to Metro. Reports must demonstrate how the project has met the stated criteria and the impacts the project has had to the prevention, recycling and recovery of waste in the region.

# Part III: Maintenance of Existing Programs

#### Overview:

Part III of the Partnership for Waste Reduction focuses on the maintenance of existing and established local and regional waste reduction and recycling programs. Significant progress in waste reduction and recycling has been made over past years through these existing programs. In order to maintain these successes, established programs must continue to be funded, staffed and maintained at the same time that new initiatives are introduced.

# Maintenance Program Plan Format, Structure and Timeline:

The Maintenance Program format is intentionally simple and straightforward. Local governments and Metro will each complete the attached chart, detailing the outreach,

education and collection programs currently implemented and the efforts each will engage in to maintain these programs. This will provide a comprehensive regional picture of the existing programs implemented and maintained by local governments and Metro.

The reporting section is to be completed at the end of the fiscal year and submitted to Metro no later than August 1, 2001. This section will detail each task's actual implementation date, as well as relevant status reports, changes and noted results. The reporting section will serve as the basis for integrating existing program status and progress into the recommended practices of the RSWMP, as well as the required annual reporting to the Department of Environmental Quality.

Compliance with State Law and the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan: All regional partners will continue to be required to comply with the provisions set forth in State Law (OAR 340-90-040) in addition to the tasks listed in the RSWMP. Metro will be the reporting agency for the region's three county area. Metro will also assume responsibility for integrating maintenance programs into the recommended practices set forth in the RSWMP. This integration will be illustrated in the Annual State of the Plan Report section titled Implementation Status of Recommended Practices.

#### Annual Allocation:

As in past years, the funding assistance provided to local jurisdictions for the maintenance of existing programs is allocated on a per-capita basis. Each jurisdiction receives an allocation based upon its percent of the region's total population.

The FY 2000-01	allocation for the City/County of	equals \$
This represents	% of the overall City/County so	olid waste and recycling budget.

#### **Program Overview Narrative:**

This section of the Plan provides a more descriptive and encompassing overview of maintenance programs. Local governments and Metro will each provide a short annual narrative describing the gamut of programs and the principles behind them.

#### PLANNED MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2000-01

The Program Plan Table is divided into two sections: Planning and Reporting. The planning section lists program areas under the header marked "Tasks" which are to be completed in detail by Metro and local governments. All outreach, education, collection and other existing program efforts are to be listed under each task area with an associated implementation date noted under the heading "Planned Date." The section header "R/WP/B" identifies whether this particular program or activity is primarily recycling (R), waste prevention (WP) or both (B). This notation is to assist Metro in the collection of data for reporting to the Department of Environmental Quality on the region's waste prevention activities. The completed planning section of the table is due to Metro no later than June 1, 2000.

PLANN			REPORTING					
Tasks	Planned Date	R/WP/B	Implemented Date	Implementation Status/Results				
Residential								
•								
• ,				u				
Multifamily		l						
•								
•		,						
Home Composting								
•								
•				W				
Commercial				J.				
•			n ∞ 3. •	,				
Construction & Demolitio	n							
• ·				s (i)				
Household Hazardous Wa	aste							
•								
Regional Planning Suppo	rt	·						
•								
• ,		y.		A				
School Outreach and Edu	cation							
•								
•	-							
Other				-				
•				•				
•			*	*				

# Appendix A

# Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Metro and Local Government Partnership Plan for Waste Reduction

# PLAN DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

Timeline	Annual Work Plan Process
September 30, 1999	Metro and local government targeted sector work teams
	(Organics, C&D, Commercial) complete draft plans and
October 30, 1999	associated budgets.  Targeted sector plans and existing program maintenance
00.000.00, 1000	plans combined and refined to create overall 2-3 year
	approach outline. Fiscal Year 2000-01 presented in a
	more detailed fashion.
December 30, 1999	Draft overall framework developed by Metro and local
•	government staff. Version 1 ready for public involvement
January March 2000	process.
January – March 2000	Regional public involvement:  Public Comment and Metro SWAC review of drafts
	REMCOM Work session on drafts
	REMCOM public hearing on final version
March - April 2000	Council approval process:
	Metro Council consideration and adoption.
April - May 2000	Local and Regional Public Involvement:
	Local SWAC and other public involvement
	Metro budget hearings
l 4 0000	Local government budget hearings
June 1, 2000	Local Government Participation Commitment Agreements Drafted
	Agreements Draited
PLAN IMPLEMENTATION	
July 1	Start of Fiscal Year - Implementation begins
Nov. 30	Intergovernmental agreements for grant funding approved
	and funds distributed to local governments to support the
	maintenance of existing programs.
PROGRESS REPORTING	Level covernment and Matre covers
Aug. 1 Nov. 30	Local government and Metro assess progress.
i NOV. 30	Metro publishes annual "State of the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan" status report for the previous fiscal year
· ·	period

\mrc-files\files\oldnet\metro1\vem\share\wr&o\mchall\year 11\draft yr 11 plan.doc

# Appendix B

# New Initiatives in Waste Reduction <u>Draft 3-Year Plans</u>

- Commercial Organic Waste Recovery
- Construction & Demolition Debris Recovery
- Commercial Waste Reduction and Recycling

#### DRAFT

## Commercial Organics Work Plan November 15, 1999

Overview: According to the revised Regional Solid Waste Management Plan (RSWMP) recovery rates, the region must recover 52,000 tons of organic waste in order to meet its established goals. This plan, cooperatively developed by the Regional Organics Work Team comprised of Metro, DEQ and local government staff, is designed to guide the region in the direction of increased recovery while adhering to the solid waste hierarchy of reduce, reuse, recycle, recover, compost, landfill.

This plan takes a two-track approach to organic waste management. The first track emphasizes waste prevention, donation and diversion. This is considered to be a least-cost approach as preventing the generation of the material in the first place removes the need to manage it as a waste product; donation is the highest end-use of food that is produced, and diversion to animal feed is the next step down in the hierarchy. Each of these approaches can be implemented in a relatively rapid fashion in that an existing infrastructure is present in the region, and outreach materials may be produced with short turnaround. While the food donation infrastructure does exist, some assistance and support will be necessary to enhance capacity to accommodate a new and increased flow of material.

The second track focuses on developing a processing system to accommodate organic waste that cannot be diverted to higher-end uses. Every effort will be made to utilize existing infrastructure and tailor generator and collection programs to fit within existing operations and regulatory systems. Several pilot projects will be initiated within the next 18 to 24 months to determine the economic feasibility of a regional organics collection and processing system. If the pilots prove successful, the Regional Organics Team will move rapidly towards the development of a permanent collection and processing infrastructure. If the pilots prove that organic waste collection and processing are not economically feasible in the current solid waste environment, only Track 1 programs will be fully implemented, and the group will revisit the issue at a later date. The decision to develop permanent collection and processing facilities is contingent upon economic feasibility. If feasible, and the program determines that public participation is required to leverage processing capacity, then we may face a large, lump-sum budget request within the next two to three years

A series of outreach efforts with a global message to the general public about the regional organic waste efforts will be planned for roll-out once programs are implemented. It is unknown what the specific concept or costs of such efforts will be at this time as they are dependent on the extent of the programs implemented. Additional funds to cover this effort will be proposed in future budget requests.

The following draft plan provides the details and the accompanying resources needed for the immediate implementation of a regional organic waste management plan. During the first three years, the team has chosen to target efforts towards large organics-rich businesses and industries. These targeted businesses are:

- Large retail grocery stores
- Large restaurants
- Hotels
- Institutional cafeterias\*
- Produce wholesale warehouses

(\*Institutional cafeterias include food service operations in schools and universities, hospitals, large office buildings, corporate campuses, prisons, etc.)

While this plan focuses on the commercial sector, the team may address the possibility of a residential plan in the future. At this time, however, the team feels that the commercial sector has the majority of clean, accessible and recoverable food wastes.

# **Organics Work Team Members:**

- Jennifer Erickson, Metro
- Judy Crockett, City of Portland
- Wendy Fisher, Washington County
- John Foseid, Metro
- Matt Korot, City of Gresham
- Martine Roberts-Pillon, DEQ
- Rick Winterhalter, Clackamas County

# TRACK 1: WASTE PREVENTION, DONATION AND DIVERSION

Develop focused outreach and education programs for targeted food-intensive businesses to increase waste prevention, donation and diversion practices.

A. Waste Prevention	FTE	1999-00 Budget	2000-01 Budget	2001-02 Budget
<ul> <li>Research and development:</li> <li>Research nature of each targeted business category to determine most suitable entry point for effective waste prevention messages.</li> <li>Determine number and location of each targeted business within the region.</li> <li>Research current methods used for information dissemination within each industry (professional or industry organizations, etc.)</li> <li>Research existing outreach and educational materials developed for use in targeted industries.</li> </ul>	0.16 Intern	\$5,000		0
<ul> <li>Develop partnerships with industry associations to create suitable and effective outreach messages, appropriate outreach methods, and to lend credence to the program (seek out sponsorships or endorsements.)</li> </ul>	Organics Team	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Develop focused outreach and education on waste prevention coupled with on-site assistance:</li> <li>Utilize research results and existing materials currently in use in the region to tailor specific materials for production.</li> </ul>	Organics Team	0 .	0	0
<ul> <li>Develop effective outreach tools and methods based on results of research.</li> <li>(design and printing)</li> </ul>	Contract or Metro	\$25,000	0	\$2,000
Develop distribution plan for materials developed.	Organics Team	0	0 .	, 0
<ul> <li>Hire temporary staff to distribute materials, provide on-site assistance, coordinate contacts with business groups, provide presentations, provide feedback to Regional Organics Team for future program changes. (total 8,000 hours = 16-20 hours per targeted business)</li> </ul>	2.0*	0	\$81,000	\$81,000
SUB-TOTAL (Section A)	2.16	\$30,000	\$81,000	\$83,000

<sup>\*</sup>These FTE will also perform Track 2 outreach functions within the targeted business community.

B. Donation	FIE	1999-005 Budget	2000:01 Budget	Budget
<ul> <li>Coordinate with charitable organizations to enhance donation infrastructure and build capacity:</li> <li>Develop grant program to provide funding to qualifying charitable organizations to increase their capability to collect, receive, store and distribute perishable foods.</li> </ul>	Organics Team	0	\$200,000 matching grant fund	\$100,000 matching grant fund
<ul> <li>Create an interagency work team that meets on a quarterly basis to assess outreach and coordinate messages between Metro, local governments and charitable agencies to ensure consistent and effective direction.</li> <li>Work with DEQ to provide statewide outreach and assistance programs that will supplement activities within the Metro region to increase capacity.</li> </ul>	Organics Team	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Design, print and distribute educational and outreach materials for targeted businesses in coordination with charitable agencies.</li> <li>Research targeted businesses' level of knowledge and comfort regarding food donation to identify barriers and opportunities.</li> </ul>	0.09 intern	\$2,500	0	0
<ul> <li>Work with agencies to refine message regarding Good Samaritan Laws, liability issues, "myths and realities" of food donation in all outreach materials developed (in tandem with waste prevention outreach and educational materials).</li> <li>Work with DEQ and other associations (such as AOR) to develop alternative vehicles for information dissemination regarding food donation and liability throughout the state to enhance knowledge.</li> </ul>	Organics Work Team	0	0	Ó
Design and print educational materials.	Metro	\$1,000		\$1,000
SUB-TOTAL (Section B)	.09	\$3,500	\$200,000	\$101,000

C. Diversion	FTE	1999-00 Budget	2000-01 Budget	2001=02 Budget
<ol> <li>Conduct market study to determine existing and potential options for increased diversion of acceptable, non-edible foods to animal feed uses:         <ul> <li>Research current animal feed options, facilities accepting food wastes, tonnage currently diverted, barriers to increased diversion, feedstock requirements, strength and viability of current animal feed market, etc.</li> <li>Research existing professional and industry associations, government agencies and others involved in regulating animal feed operations and disseminating information to those involved in the industry.</li> <li>Research current levels of land application of food wastes along with applicable laws and regulations.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	Contractor	\$20,000	0	0
<ol><li>Implement animal feed diversion program if research proves increased market capacity exists and can be utilized.</li></ol>	Organics Team	0	0	\$100,000
SUB-TOTAL (Section C.)	0	\$20,000	0	\$100,000
TOTAL (Track*)	2.50	\$53,500	\$281,000	\$284,000

	TRACK 2: ORGANIC WASTE COLLECTION AND PROCESSING INFI	RASTRUCT	<b>URE DEVE</b>	LOPMENT	
D	evelop a wide range of processing options using existing infrastructure to the greatest extent	oossible.			
A	. Generator Programs	FTE	1999-00 Budget	2000≗01 Budget	2001÷02 Budget
1.	<ul> <li>Target larger organics generators in concentrated areas and conduct research on willingness to participate in an organics collection program.</li> <li>Focus on franchised areas that will not have mandatory separation programs.</li> <li>Identify physical and financial barriers.</li> </ul>	Organics Work Team	0	0	. 0
2.	Research proportions of pre- and post-consumer food waste generated by each business type to best tailor separation and collection programs.	DEQ and Interns	\$60,000	0	0
3.	Develop specific educational materials focused on generator types, geographic area, hauler equipment, and end-use of materials collected. (design and print)	Contractor	. 0	\$10,000	\$2,000
S	UB-TOTAL (Section A.)	0	\$60,000	\$10,000	\$2,000

B.	Development of Collection Infrastructure	FIE	1999-00 Budget	2000-01 Budget	2001-02 Budget
1.	Utilize information gathered by City of Portland organics collection and processing pilot project to determine feasibility of implementing Portland's organic waste recycling requirement ordinance.	Organics Work Team	\$10,000	0	0
2.	Work with area haulers and businesses to determine feasible organics collection routes throughout the region.  Research hauler willingness/potential to develop collection cooperatives.	Organics Work Team	0	0	0
3.	Work with haulers to determine equipment needs, collection schedules and assistance required to implement routes.	Organics Work Team	0	0	0
4.	Determine true costs of collection to facilitate future planning decisions.  Conduct pilot projects throughout the region to assess costs.	Organics Work Team	\$50,000	\$50,000	. 0
SL	JB-TOTAL (Section B.)	0 .	\$60,000	\$50,000	0

G. Utilization and Enhancement of Existing Infrastructure for Delivery and Processing of Organic Wastes	FIE	1999-00 Budget	2000-01 Budget	2001-02 Budget
<ol> <li>Develop tip fee at Metro Central Station for the acceptance of organic waste for processing (currently in process).</li> </ol>	Organiċs Work Team	0	. 0	0
<ul> <li>2. Build local infrastructure by working closely with facilities throughout the region to research potential and assist with the implementation of organics reload and processing.</li> <li>Work with facility operators, local officials, etc. to research and determine feasibility and likelihood of varied degrees of delivery and reload of organics on a case-by-case basis.</li> <li>Assist with the development of pilot projects to test feasibility of reloading for off-site processing or for acceptance of organic waste for potential of on-site processing.</li> <li>Continue to utilize any currently-available existing processing options while working to develop local processing capacity.</li> <li>Examine development of local options such as on-site processing at transfer stations and MRFs as well as local yard debris processors.</li> <li>Consider the use of a short-term Metro subsidy to support organics collection and processing until more economically viable local options are developed.</li> </ul>	Organics Work Team	\$50,000	\$600,000 (pilot projects, infrastructure, grants, etc.)	\$500,000 (pilot projects, infrastructure, grants, etc.)

SUB-	-TOTAL (Section C.)	0	0	\$600,000	\$500,000
	nvestigate financial assistance opportunities such as state tax credits for recycling businesses.	DEQ	0	0	0
o <sub>[</sub>	Work closely with Metro transfer station operator (BFI/Allied) to develop organics delivery options.  Develop protocols for acceptance reload and transport of organics to appropriate processing facilities.	Organics Work Team	0	0	0 '

D. Organics Market Development	FTE	1999-00 Budget	2000-01 Budget	2001-02 Budget
<ol> <li>Re-establish 1 FTE in Waste Reduction to implement a permanent and meaningful market development program focusing on organics, commercial, and C&amp;D.</li> </ol>	0.25	0	\$13,000	\$13,000
SUB-TOTAL (Section D.)	0.25	\$0	\$13,000	\$13,000

TOTAL TRACK'1	2.50	\$53,500	\$281,000	\$284,000
TOTAL TRACK 2	0.25	\$170,000	\$673,000	\$515,000
SUB-TOTAL (Tracks 1 and 2)	2.75	\$223,500	\$954,000	\$799,000
Less Currently Budgeted Funds		(\$240,000)	\$0	\$0
GRAND TOTAL: Estimated Funds Needed to Fully Implement	2.75	\$0	\$954,000	\$799,000

# For future consideration:

Identify potential generators who may benefit from on-site processing options.

Consider public-sector purchase and development of processing facilities if existing infrastructure proves unsuitable.

# DRAFT ORGANICS PLAN TIMELINE

### FY 1999-2000 Program Initiatives

The following Organics Program initiatives are scheduled to commence within the current fiscal year. Those tasks that span fiscal years have had their budgets adjusted accordingly to indicate each year's particular resource needs.

### TRACK 1

#### Waste Prevention:

- 1. Research and development.
- 2. Develop focused outreach and education on waste prevention coupled with on-site assistance.

  BUDGET: \$25,000

#### Donation:

- Coordinate with charitable organizations to enhance donation infrastructure and build capacity for recovered food. Create inter-agency work team to assess outreach needs and coordinate messages.
   BUDGET: \$0
- 2. Design, print and distribute educational and outreach materials for targeted business groups in coordination with charitable agencies BUDGET: \$3,500.

#### Diversion:

Conduct market study to determine the existing and potential options for increased diversion of acceptable, non-edible food wastes to animal feed uses. BUDGET: \$20,000

TOTAL TRACK 1: \$53,500

BUDGET: \$5,000

#### TRACK 2:

# **Generator Programs:**

- 1. Target larger organics generators in concentrated areas and conduct research on willingness to participate in an organics collection program.

  BUDGET: \$0
- 2. Research the proportions of pre- and post-consumer food waste generated by each business type to best tailor separation and collection programs. BUDGET: \$60,000

## **Development of Collection Infrastructure:**

- Utilize information gathered by City of Portland organics collection and processing pilot project to determine feasibility of implementing Portland's organic waste recycling requirement ordinance.
   BUDGET: \$10,000
- 2. Work with area haulers and businesses to determine feasible organic organics collection routes throughout the region.

  BUDGET: \$0

3. Work with haulers to determine equipment needs, collection schedules and assistance required to implement routes.

BUDGET: \$0

4. Determine true costs of collection to facilitate future planning decisions. (begin pilot projects throughout region). BUDGET: \$50,000

# Utilization and enhancement of existing infrastructure for delivery and processing of organic wastes:

- 1. Develop tip fee at Metro Central Station for the acceptance of organic waste for processing.

  BUDGET: \$0
- 2. Build local infrastructure by working closely with facilities throughout the region to research potential and assist with the implementation of organics reload and processing.

  BUDGET: \$50,000 (grants/contracts)
- 3. Work closely with Metro transfer station operator to develop organics delivery options.

  BUDGET: \$0
- Investigate financial assistance opportunities such as state tax credits for recycling businesses.
   BUDGET: \$0

TOTAL TRACK 2: \$170,000

FY 1999-2000 TOTAL: \$223,500

Current FY 1999-2000 budgeted funds: \$240,000

# DRAFT FY 2000-2001 Program Initiatives

The following Organics Program initiatives are scheduled to commence within the next fiscal year. Those tasks that span fiscal years have had their budgets adjusted accordingly to indicate each year's particular resource needs.

### TRACK 1

#### **Waste Prevention:**

Develop focused outreach and education on waste prevention coupled with on-site assistance. Hire 2.0 FTE temporary staff for 2 year positions to distribute materials, provide on-site assistance, coordinate contacts with business groups, provide presentations, provide feedback to Regional Organics Team for future program changes.

BUDGET: \$81,000 (year 1)

#### Donation:

Coordinate with charitable organizations to enhance donation infrastructure and build capacity for recovered food. Develop a 2-year matching grant program to provide funding to qualifying charitable organizations to increase their capacity to collect, receive, store and distribute perishable foods.

BUDGET: \$200,000 (year 1)

TOTAL TRACK 1: \$281,000

### TRACK 2:

# **Generator Programs:**

Develop specific educational materials focused on generator types, geographic area, hauler equipment, and end-use of materials collected.

BUDGET: \$10,000

### **Development of Collection Infrastructure:**

Determine true costs of collection to facilitate future planning decisions. (begin pilot projects throughout region).

BUDGET: \$50,000

# Utilization and enhancement of existing infrastructure for delivery and processing of organic wastes:

Build local infrastructure by working closely with facilities throughout the region to research potential and assist with the implementation of organics reload and processing.

BUDGET: \$600,000

# **Local Organics Market Development:**

Re-establish 1 FTE in Waste Reduction to implement a permanent and meaningful market development program focusing on organics, commercial and C&D. (organics work represents one-quarter of the FTE).

BUDGET: \$13,000

TOTAL TRACK 2: \$673.000

DRAFT ESTIMATED FY 2000-01 TOTAL: \$954,000

# DRAFT FY 2001-02 Program Initiatives

The following Organics Program initiatives are scheduled to commence within fiscal year 2001-02. Those tasks that span fiscal years have had their budgets adjusted accordingly to indicate each year's resource needs.

### TRACK 1

#### Waste Prevention:

1. Develop focused outreach and education on waste prevention coupled with on-site assistance. Begin second and final year of employment of 2.0 FTE temporary staff to distribute materials, provide on-site assistance, coordinate contacts with business groups, provide presentations, provide feedback to Regional Organics Team for future program changes. BUDGET: \$81,000

(year 2)

2. Update and reprint education and outreach materials. BUDGET: \$2,000

#### Donation:

1. Coordinate with charitable organizations to enhance donation infrastructure and build capacity for recovered food. Implement the final year of the matching grant program to provide funding to qualifying charitable organizations to increase their capacity to collect, receive, store and distribute perishable foods. BUDGET: \$200,000

(year 2)

2. Update and reprint education and outreach materials.

BUDGET: \$1,000

TOTAL TRACK 1: \$284,000

#### TRACK 2:

#### **Generator Programs:**

Update and reprint focused education and outreach materials.

BUDGET: \$2,000

# Utilization and enhancement of existing infrastructure for delivery and processing of organic wastes:

Build local infrastructure by working closely with facilities throughout the region to research potential and assist with the implementation of organics reload and BUDGET: \$500,000 (year 2) processing.

# **Local Organics Market Development:**

Continue support of 1 FTE in Waste Reduction to implement a permanent and meaningful market development program focusing on organics, commercial and C&D. BUDGET: \$13,000 (organics work represents one-quarter of the FTE) .

TOTAL TRACK 2: \$515,000

DRAFT ESTIMATED FY 2001-02 TOTAL: \$799,000

# <u>Draft Recommendations</u> Construction and Demolition Task Force

November 1, 1999

# Task Force Members:

JoAnn Herrigel,
Rick Winterhalter,
Judy Crockett,
Christa Morrow,
City of Milwaukie
Clackamas County
City of Portland
City of Troutdale

Marcele Daeges, Washington County

Bryce Jacobson, Metro

#### Overview

According to the revised Regional Solid Waste Management Plan recovery rates, the region must recover 130,000 tons of Construction and Demolition debris in order to meet its established goals. This draft plan, cooperatively developed by the C&D Task force comprised of Metro and local government staff, is designed to address shortcomings of the current RSWMP recommended practices for the C&D sector and guide the region in the direction of increased recycling and recovery while adhering to the solid waste hierarchy of reduce, reuse, recycle, recover, compost, landfill.

#### Statement of the Problem

Both the 1997 State of the Plan Report and the 1998 C&D generator study show that recycling and recovery of waste materials from the region's construction and demolition sites has not kept up with the amount of growth in the construction sector. The C&D sector is responsible for generating approximately a quarter of the region's waste. While up to 60% of this waste material could be recycled or reused, the fragmented structure of the industry and complicated nature of most job-sites has made it a challenge to divert materials into recovery programs.

#### Background

The RSWMP recommended practices for the C&D sector, as implemented, have not created the tonnage diversion that was originally expected. Among the recommended practices for the building industries, there are several that the task force identified as ineffective:

Recommended practice 2. a, states that *local governments will assure the availability of on-site services for two or more materials and ensure that generators requesting hauling services for construction and demolition sites are offered these services.*Haulers franchise agreements require them to comply with this recommended practice by offering recycling services, but the rate of compliance and the actual effect on recycling are thought to be low among task force members.

Recommended practice 1.b, Metro and Local governments to perform on-site audits at construction and demolition sites to promote waste prevention. Despite numerous

attempts to interest builders in this service, only a hand full of these have been performed since 1995. The concept may have value if it was used as a component of another C&D program, but as a stand alone item builders have not shown much interest.

Recommended Practice 1.a, "Earth-Wise" building program to train builders about salvage, waste reduction, recycling, and buying recycled along with other environmental building practices. Metro staff have found that organizations with a green building agenda are not willing to make waste issues a key concept in their promotions and education to the building industry.

Recommended Practice 4. Develop regional dry waste processing facilities for waste from sites where separation and collection of recyclables is not possible. The current system of post collection recovery options does not appear to draw in as much C&D waste as we had hoped for. The task force found that much of Washington County is under-served in terms of processing capacity, recovery facilities have trouble competing with the rates at local dry waste land fills and actual recovery rates have been lower than expected (down to 4% at one facility).

The 1998 C&D Generator Study found that the regions contractors as a group are not well informed about waste recycling issues and put little energy into making decisions about job-site waste. However, the study also found that they are open to assistance on recycling and waste issues if it comes in a format that they can use.

# **Work Group Objectives**

In July 1999 the C&D Task Force had its first meeting to discuss the objectives that would guide the process of making our recommendations. The group agreed to the following objectives:

- Assess what is going on with C&D waste and recycling in the Metro region and around the country
- Identify areas where improvement is needed
- > Develop and implement specific programs to address the problem areas
- Create incentives to keep unprocessed mixed loads of C&D material in the Metro region.

#### **Draft Plan Recommendations:**

This plan takes a three-track approach to increasing recycling and recovery in the C&D sector.

- 1. The first track emphasizes waste prevention through salvage and deconstruction. This practice has proven to be an effective way to prevent one of the largest sources of C&D waste, demolition waste, from entering the waste stream:
- 2. The second track focuses on ways to impact diversion through programs at material recovery facilities, dry waste landfills or transfer stations. The proposed incentives will ensure that either source separated recycling or effective post

- collection recovery is available to all sectors of the C&D industry. An important component of these efforts will be the education and promotion of the different source separated and post collection recovery service options available to C&D sites.
- 3. The third track implements a market development program that targets reuse and recycling of the materials prevalent in the C&D waste stream: wood (22%), drywall (17%), composition roofing (11%) and fiberglass insulation (1%). The current markets for these materials are undeveloped or underdeveloped and this represents a major barrier to reusing or recycling these materials.

All of the following recommendations come with several caveats:

- > Depend on initial research into the feasibility
- > They each require different stakeholder involvement strategies.
- > They are designed to either compliment each other or existing activities
- > Budgets, tonnage impacts and schedules are speculative and should be seen as a starting point
- > Further work of the C&D Task Force may be part of this. Our role is unknown at this point.
- ➤ As these recommendations are evaluated and piloted, it will become clearer which of the RSWMP mandated C&D activities we are doing now may need to be modified or phased out.

TRACK 1: WASTE PREVENTION, SALVAGE AND REUSE (B				
Develop focussed outreach and education programs on salvage and deconstruction practices for the reg				*
A. Waste Prevention	Staffing <sub>,</sub>	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
		M+S Budget	M+S Budget	M+S Budget
Research and development:				
<ul> <li>Perform research on the messages, opportunities, possible partnerships, identify what the salvage community sees as needed and the best ways to promote/ educate on salvage.</li> </ul>	Contractor w/ oversight	\$25,000	0	0
Evaluate commercial or residential focus.	by C&D task force			 
<ul> <li>Evaluate need for a secondary focus on source-separated recycling</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Utilize LGRC, REM Marketing Team and salvage community to evaluate data from research and identify best opportunities.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Create an implementation plan for education and promotion activities including timeline for project and identify methods of measuring effect. LGRC and Metro to approve.</li> </ul>				
2. Develop and Implement Program				
<ul> <li>Create an implementation plan for education and promotion activities including timeline for project and identify methods of measuring effect. LGRC and Metro to approve.</li> </ul>	Contractor w/ oversight	0	\$50,000	. 0
<ul> <li>Contractor to work with Local Governments to custom tailor the messages and tools of the campaign to the specifics of each jurisdiction.</li> </ul>	by C&D task force			
Begin implementing program mid-2000-01.	:			<u> </u>
3. Evaluate and measure effect		•		
<ul> <li>Continue evaluating/measuring effect to determine benefit of continuing program.</li> </ul>	Contractor	0	. 0	\$50,000
Continue to use contractor to follow implementation plan, trouble shoot and fine-tune.	w/ oversight by C&D task force	· .		
SUB-TOTAL (SECTION A)	0	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
. TOTAL (TRACK 1)	0	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$50,000

TRACK 2: C&D WASTE PROCESSING/DISPOSAL (B.Jacobson .5 FTE)	Staffing	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Develop a system to ensure that source-separated recycling or effective post collection recovery is available or provided to all sectors of the C&D industry.		M+S Budget	M+S Budget	M+S Budget
A. Require that specified C&D loads be processed before disposal		#A\$		
Research and development				
<ul> <li>Compile information on C&amp;D loads and C&amp;D waste hauling to determine appropriate lower and upper threshold and load types effected, where the burden of responsibility should be placed, how processing will be defined, what enforcement efforts will be required. Identify legal issues involved with flow control, interstate commerce code violations and out of state waste. Identify potential effect in tons, identify methods for addressing the limited processing capacity in sections of the Metro region. This data gathering effort will be coordinated with local governments and other organizations as appropriate.</li> </ul>	Contractor w/oversight by C&D Task Force	0	\$25,000	0
With direction from C&D task force, draft a project timeline				i
2. Stakeholder involvement				
<ul> <li>With direction from the C&amp;D task Force, draft a stakeholder involvement plan. In FY 00-01, implement this plan to find out if this concept can move forward.</li> </ul>	C&D Task Force	0	0	0
3. Implementation			•	
<ul> <li>Pending stakeholder approval, begin limited pilots to evaluate the most effective methods of rolling this program out to all facilities</li> </ul>	Contractor w/ oversight by C&D Task Force	0	0	\$50,000
SUB-TOTAL (Section A)	0 FTE	0	\$25,000	\$50,000

В.	Ban the disposal of certain material(s) commonly found in C&D loads				
1.	<ul> <li>Initial Research and Development</li> <li>Identify, evaluate and report on disposal bans in other states. Compile this information and present report to local governments and Metro staff.</li> </ul>	Contractor w/ oversight by C&D Task Force	\$10,000	0	0
2.	Stakeholder involvement				
	<ul> <li>Metro staff will coordinate a disposal ban work group made up of key stakeholders and local government staff. Participants include ORRA, Tri-County haulers, AOR, ORMDC, Metro SWAC, facility operators and builder groups. If this group finds that this should be a statewide effort, pull in AOR to assist with the legislative concept. If a regional effort is preferred, develop an RFP for a consultant to look at options for a regional disposal ban. If this work group finds that a ban should be brought forward for further consideration by SWAC and Metro Council, The group will draft a project timeline.</li> </ul>	Contractor w/oversight by C&D Task Force	O	\$10,000	0
3.	Further Research and Development				
	<ul> <li>Local information on C&amp;D loads and C&amp;D waste hauling to determine appropriate lower and upper threshold and load types effected, where the burden of responsibility should be placed, how bans could be enforced. Identify potential effects on material markets. Identify potential effect in tons. Identify potential methods of measuring the effect of the ban. Identify methods for addressing the limited processing capacity in sections of the Metro region. Identify if this should be a regional or statewide effort. This data gathering effort will be coordinated with local governments and other organizations as appropriate.</li> </ul>	Contractor w/ oversight by C&D Task Force	0	\$25,000	0
4.	Implementation				9
	<ul> <li>Pending stakeholder approval, C&amp;D Task Force will begin pilots. Create measurement methods, education materials and conduct facility staff trainings. Begin limited pilots to evaluate the most effective methods of rolling this program out to all facilities. Full implementation expected in FY 02-03 or 03-04.</li> </ul>	2 enforce. / ed. FTE at PA 1 level	0	0	\$25,000
	SUB-TOTAL (Section B)	2 FTE	\$10,000	\$35,000	\$25,000

	Educate generators on source separated recycling and/or other methods to remain in compliance with disposal bans or processing requirements.	Staffing	FY 99-00 M+S Budget	FY 00-01 M+S Budget	FY 01-02 M+S Budget
1.	Initial Research and Development				
	<ul> <li>Create messages that support source-separated recycling and promote service options that will facilitate a high degree of recycling from targeted C&amp;D sites.</li> </ul>	Contractor w/oversight by C&D Task	\$28,000	0	0
	Secure partners such as industry associations and retailers.	Force			
	Evaluate commercial or residential focus.			E E	
	<ul> <li>Test messages with building industry. Identify methods of measuring effect.</li> </ul>			*	
Ĕ	<ul> <li>Create an implementation plan for education and promotion activities, create timeline for project.</li> </ul>				
	Compile this information and present report to local governments and Metro staff.				
2.	Develop and Implement Program			4	
	Begin implementing program mid-2000-01.	Contractor	0	\$50,000	\$50,000
	<ul> <li>Contractor to work with Local Governments to custom tailor the messages and tools of the campaign to the specifics of each jurisdiction.</li> </ul>	w/ oversight by C&D Task Force		*	
	<ul> <li>As disposal bans or processing requirements come on-line, modify messages to support these programs</li> </ul>				
Sub	btotal (Section C)	0	\$28,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
D. fači	Create incentives through the Metro System Fee Credit Program for post collection recovery lilities to increase their recovery of recyclables from C&D loads	Staffing	1999-00 M+S Budget	2000=01 M+S Budget	2001-02 M+S Budget
3. ·	Research and Development				
	<ul> <li>Budget and Regulatory Affairs regulatory staff to identify and report on System Fee Credit Program modifications that may offer a stronger incentive for MRF operators to recover C&amp;D materials. Consider implementing a preference or weighting for reuse and recycling over energy reclamation.</li> </ul>	REM Regulatory Affairs staff	0	0	. 0
	Involve the C&D Task Force, MRF operators and SWAC in this research effort		35.		
2.	Implementation	REM	0	. 0	0
	Create a timeline and begin implementing changes and monitoring effect on tonnage	Regulatory Affairs staff			
	B-TOTAL (Section D)	0	0	0 '	0

# TOTAL (Track 2) 2 FTE \$38,000 \$110,000 \$125,000

# TRACK 3: MARKET DEVELOPMENT (B Jacobson 0 FTE)

Develop a system of grants and loans to encourage the development of markets for both salvaging and recycling of C&D materials.

A. Metro to create a REM market development position to support the increased C&D recycling and recovery efforts	Staffing	1999-00 M+S., Budget	2000-01 M+S Budget	2001-02 M+S Budge
Research and development				
<ul> <li>Research other similar grant and loan funds, and market development efforts. Involve local governments and C&amp;D Task Force as steering committee</li> </ul>	.5 FTE in market	0	0	0
<ul> <li>Research the program structure needed to develop reuse and recycling markets first and energy recovery markets second.</li> </ul>	develop. position			
<ul> <li>Metro to appropriate funds, set priorities on materials and or sectors to be targeted and publicize fund</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Create implementation plan that includes consulting with finance professionals on the criteria for funding and identifying possible ways to piggyback on other private or public programs.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Conduct market research on wood, drywall, composition roofing and fiberglass and other prevalent C&amp;D materials</li> </ul>	Contractor supervised by Metro	\$20,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Start program and receive first applications. Continue to evaluate the effect on tonnage				
SUB-TOTAL (SECTION A)	.5 FTE	\$20,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
TOTAL (TRACK 3)	.5 FTE	\$20,000	\$5,000	\$5,000

	Budget	M+S Budget	M+S Budget
0	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
2 FTE	\$38,000	\$110,000	\$125,000
0.5 FTE	\$20,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
2.5 FTE	\$83,000	\$165,000	\$180,000
0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0
2.5 FTE	\$43,000	\$165,000	\$180,000
	2 FTE 0.5 FTE 2.5 FTE 0	2 FTE \$38,000  0.5 FTE \$20,000  2.5 FTE \$83,000  0 \$40,000	2 FTE \$38,000 \$110,000  0.5 FTE \$20,000 \$5,000  2.5 FTE \$83,000 \$165,000  0 \$40,000 \$0

S/share/jaco/99C&D team draft recs new format current

# <u>Draft Recommendations of Commercial Recovery Task Force</u>

November 8, 1999

#### **Task Force Members**

Marcele Daeges, Washington County
Anne McLaughlin, City of Portland
Susan Ziolko, Clackamas County

Genya Arnold, Metro Steve Apotheker, Metro

#### Overview

A Commercial Recovery Task Force comprised of local government and Metro representatives was charged with reviewing the Metro region's strategy for reaching its commercial waste reduction targets identified in the Regional Solid Waste Management Plan (RSWMP). The task force began meeting in July 1999, and produced draft recommendations on policy and program options (including resource needs) for a three-year timeline. Members of the task force were Susan Ziolko, Chair, Clackamas County; Marcele Daeges, Washington County; Anne McLaughlin, City of Portland; Genya Arnold, Metro and Steve Apotheker, Metro.

#### Statement of the Problem

Progress in commercial waste reduction is not keeping pace to meet the targets for waste prevention and recovery that have been set for this sector in the revised RSWMP. Because commercial waste makes the largest contribution to the Metro region's total waste, it is critical to achieve the waste prevention and recovery targets for businesses in order for the region to meet its recovery rate target for total waste of 52% in the Year 2000. The region's total recovery rate for 1998 was 43.3%, off at least four percentage points from where it should be if the region was on track to meet its goal.

## **Background**

Commercial waste is the largest component of Metro's disposed waste, accounting for more than 50% of what is landfilled. Residential (including multi-family) and construction and demolition (C&D) wastes comprise the balance.

The RSWMP sets out commercial waste reduction goals for the Year 2000 of 11,550 tons of waste prevention and 168,000 tons of source-separated business recyclables, primarily paper and containers. These goals represent the increase in waste reduction that is needed relative to 1995 baseline levels set out in the RSWMP.

The RSWMP identifies implementation of several recommended practices to meet the waste prevention and recovery goals.

- Waste evaluations or audits shall address waste prevention, recovery and buy recycled opportunities in targeted businesses that generate large quantities of paper and packaging.
- Model waste prevention programs shall be developed for different types of businesses.

- 3. Coordinated regional and local media waste prevention programs shall be developed.
- Model buy recycled procurement outreach campaigns and policies shall be developed.
- 5. Market development efforts shall look at how recycled feedstock shall be substituted for virgin materials in manufacturing processes.
- 6. Provision of appropriate recycling collection containers to all small businesses.
- 7. Implement business recycling recognition programs.

Metro has not identified a strategy to comprehensively measure the level of commercial waste prevention occurring in the region. Some data is available on diversion through certain programs, such as paint reuse and edible food recovery. And, this past summer an intern was hired to review existing efforts to quantify waste prevention and to determine the feasibility of applying these approaches at the local level to commercial waste generators. A final report is due in November 1999.

Metro also has conducted focus groups with businesses on how to develop regional media campaigns on waste prevention. The results of these interviews indicated that regional media campaigns could be effective if they provide a strongly motivational message. However, businesses made little distinction between waste prevention and recycling activities. A media campaign should not try to distinguish between these two activities. Also, businesses need to receive site-specific information to solve immediate problems, rather than the general type of knowledge received through media campaigns.

However, despite the lack of measurement of commercial waste prevention, the region has a program which focuses on commercial waste prevention. Local government recycling staff conduct site visits at businesses, during which businesses receive information about waste prevention actions and buy recycled opportunities, in addition to potential improvements in their recycling collection system.

In the area of commercial recovery, programs appear to be diverting only about half of the tonnage needed to reach the target for this sector. However, the available data and on-route collection practices make it difficult to isolate business recovery from efforts that occur at multi-family locations and construction sites.

Also, different local policies and approaches to commercial waste recovery provide different conditions and reporting requirements for haulers and private recycling companies that provide commercial recycling collection services. For example, the City of Portland allows each business to arrange independently for services from its 60+ waste haulers and 30+ independent recycling collectors. However, the city requires businesses to file plans on how they will divert 50% of their waste and requires all waste haulers to offer collection of all recyclable paper and many other materials.

Outside of Portland, local jurisdictions have created commercial waste franchises. Local governments set commercial waste hauling rates for the franchised hauler, which include recyclables in the rate schedule.

Despite difficulties in meeting commercial recovery targets, the commercial waste stream remains rich in marketable recyclables. About 25% of commercial waste is comprised of recyclable paper, including corrugated cardboard, high-grade paper and mixed paper. A Washington County survey indicated that 90% of all businesses generating corrugated cardboard had recycling collection.

Nevertheless, regional waste composition data show that waste compactors, such as those often placed at multi-tenant office buildings, still average more than 10% corrugated cardboard, which is twice the average from other regional waste generators. Mixed office paper is highly recyclable, yet only 55% of businesses generating this material have put recycling collection programs in place. Furthermore, another 12% of disposed commercial waste is made up of metal, glass and plastic containers, plastic film and other scrap metal – all of which are easily recoverable.

A Washington County survey of 599 businesses in August 1998 showed that the average number of recycled materials increased with the size of the business, as measured by number of employees. Similar results were found in studies done by the City of Portland in 1993, 1996 and 1999.

Commercial recovery lags in small and medium-size businesses, due to a lack of storage space and lack of staffing resources to implement recycling programs. Also, larger businesses that have recovery programs may not be collecting the full range of recyclables that are generated.

#### Task Force Objectives and Process

The Commercial Recovery Task Force met for three months, starting in July 1999, and identified the following objectives:

- Assess level of commercial waste prevention and recovery in the Metro region.
- Identify politically acceptable programs and policies that would help the region effectively and efficiently meet its targets for the commercial sector.
- Develop and implement specific programs and policies that were identified.

In addition to discussion by Task Force members, interviews were conducted with more than two dozen haulers and business associations regarding potential actions that could be taken to increase recovery and prevention.

Waste haulers were very comfortable in the role of providing recycling collection services when businesses requested those services and adequate financial compensation was available. However, haulers did not want to be in the position of advising their customers, the businesses, on when and how to set up waste prevention programs. Also, hauler were reluctant to initiate provision of new or expanded recycling collection, however, they were very willing to respond to their customers' request for such services. Strong economic incentives were the clearest motivator to increase

recycling for this group. This may be the most difficult in Portland, where rates are set by negotiation between hauler and customer, and not all customers yet place recycling service as a high priority.

Businesses were supportive of recycling; however, they did not want to spend a lot of time seeking out information on recycling, waste prevention and buy recycling actions. They wanted specific information on markets and materials handling solutions to be provided. This was especially true for smaller and medium size businesses that did not have the staffing levels to figure out how to implement recycling programs. Regulatory actions to increase recycling might be acceptable if convenient, cost-effective recycling collection services were provided.

Finally, local government solid waste and recycling staff are definitely comfortable with the role of providing technical assistance. However, resources are limited for field staff to provide the initial and multiple follow up contacts needed to ensure that recycling collection programs are implemented at businesses.

Also, local government solid waste staff( with the exception of Clackamas County), are not involved in the plan review process for ensuring that the design of new buildings includes adequate recycling collection space to meet regional recovery rates. Washington County has adopted a model ordinance for construction of commercial buildings, but there are no staff to implement it. The City of Portland has adopted an ordinance that applies only to multi-family units, but there is no oversight.

The Task Force developed a list of 20 potential actions. Task Force members, according to the following criteria, discussed each action:

- Political acceptance
- Program cost
- Potential new tonnage diverted
- Ability to institutionalize
- Ability to monitor and evaluate
- · Problems addressed by the recommended action
- New problems created by the recommended action

Each action was then ranked on a five-point scale, with 1=Low and 5=High. Troutdale, Gresham, Portland, Clackamas County, Washington County and Metro submitted rankings, along with final comments.

Of the 20 actions identified by the Task Force, seven actions received a ranking greater than three. These seven actions comprise the draft recommendations being offered by this Task Force.

#### **Draft Recommendations**

Seven actions are recommended for implementation or further review, where needed.

- Increase market development efforts, both regionally through Metro and statewide through the Oregon Market Development Council. Develop markets for new materials and local markets for recycled feedstock that might offer higher prices (Ranking 4.7).
- Implement disposal bans for selected materials. This proposed policy needs greater review by a larger stakeholder group that includes haulers, private recycling collectors, processors, disposal facilities, businesses and the public. In particular, issues such as enforcement, market price impact and flow control need to be reviewed (Ranking 4.3).
- 3. Expand local governments' technical assistance to businesses on waste prevention, buy recycled and recycling. The current technical assistance program of waste evaluations needs to be assessed for its effectiveness in increasing recovery tonnage. Future technical assistance programs need to be designed to allow for easy program evaluation. Staffing needs to be increased to provide greater contacts and follow ups at each business and to expand the types and number of targeted businesses (Ranking 4.2).
- 4. Implement design review ordinances for recycling collection areas in new commercial and multi-family buildings. Several local governments have adopted an ordinance, but do not have dedicated staffing to monitor submitted plans and compliance. Adoption of an ordinance and adequate staffing are <u>both</u> needed to ensure that the new construction in the region will have adequate recycling space to enable full participation in reaching the region's recycling goals (Ranking 4.2).
- 5. Promote commingling. Commingling can result in fewer recycling containers, accepting more materials in less space, with less-complicated sorting instructions. The development of commingled collection and processing capacity in the region is seen as an important shift in how recycling service is provided. Awareness of this new service level would be especially important to businesses facing space and resource limitations in implementing new or expanded recycling collection. One element of a regional media outreach program might talk about the availability of this service. It is important to link any promotion of commingling with a prior inventory of commingled processing capacity in the region to adequate geographic distribution and access by all haulers as noted in recommendation seven below (Ranking 4.2).
- 6. Target outreach to promote waste prevention. Specific outreach campaigns and technical assistance should target activities (double-sided copying) and packaging (reusable transport packaging) that increase waste prevention. Campaigns that target a specific activity or material in a homogeneous population (e.g., offices for double-sided copying) offer the greatest opportunity to have their results tracked (Ranking 4.2).
- 7. Ensure the region has adequate commingled processing capacity for commercial recycling with equitable access by the region's collectors and that these facilities are capable of meeting high standards for recovered materials (Ranking 3.3).

# DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS ON COMMERCIAL WASTE PREVENTION AND RECOVERY - 11/9/99

TRACK 1 WASTE PREVENTION Target specific activities for implementation and measurement.  A. Targeted waste prevention projects.		180		
A. Targeted waste prevention projects.		To the second		
Review commercial waste prevention measurement.	Intern and Contractor w/oversight by Commercial Task Force	\$4,000		
Evaluate selected waste prevention activities.		\$10,000		
3. Implement first waste prevention project.			\$50,000	
4. Evaluate first project.				\$10,000
5. Implement second waste prevention project.				\$50,000
Subtotal (Section A)	0	\$14,000	\$50,000	
Total Track 1	0	\$14,000	\$50,000	\$60,000

NOTE: Track 2 B2 also includes waste prevention actions.

		A to	
Contract			
	\$15,000		
mana 2	\$240,000		0I
Contract	\$25,000	The state of the s	\$15,000
	×	\$300,000	\$310,000
·		\$75,000	\$50,000
	\$25,000	\$375,000	\$375,000
The same of the sa	odna do s	Contract \$225,000 \$15,000 \$240,000 Contract \$25,000	\$15,000 \$240,000 Contract \$25,000 \$300,000

C. Implement disposal bans for selected materials.	11.779			
Stakeholder review to identify material and implementation issues.		\$5,000		
Study to review market and implementation issues of bans.		\$5,000	\$25,000	
Determine administrative rules.				
4. Hire enforcement staff.	1			\$55,000
5. Outreach to publicize new policy.				\$75,000
6. Implement buy recycled program to increase market demand for banned material		8		\$50,000
Subtotal (Section C)	1.	.\$10,000	the same of the sa	\$180,000
D. Design review ordinances for recycling areas in new buildings.				
Technical assistance during review process by local governments			\$10,000	
2. Adoption of design ordinances and implementation rules by local governments.			\$5,000	
3. Funding for local government staff to implement.			\$75,000	
Subtotal (Section D)		\$0 15 july \$0	\$90,000	\$150,00
E. Ensure commingled processing capacity and standards.				
Develop inventory of different commercial commingled sorts and processing facility capacity.	Contract	\$10,000		
Stakeholder review of commingled processing standards.			\$5,000	
3. Implement recommendations for monitoring facility performance.				\$5,000
Subtotal (Section E)		\$10,000	\$10,000	
Total Track 2	10 Aug 10	\$285,000	\$510,000	\$715,000
TRACK 3 MARKET DEVELOPMENT Ensure adequate market capacity is available.	T	T		
A. Increase market development efforts.	1 2 2		\$25,000	\$25,000
1. Review market capacity for mixed paper, color-mixed and green glass, film plastic, rigid plastic containers.			\$20,000	\$20,000

TRACK 3 MARKET DEVELOPMENT Ensure adequate market capacity is available.			
A. Increase market development efforts.		, , , , ,	100
1. Review market capacity for mixed paper, color-mixed and green glass, film plastic, rigid plastic containers.		\$25,000	\$25,000
2. Look at market initiatives that would create higher value regional markets		\$25,000	\$25,000
3. Staffing for commercial material market development, buy recycled and technical assistance	0.5	\$27,500	
Subtotal (Section A)	0.5	\$50,000	\$50,000
Total Track 3	0.5	*\$50,000	\$50,000

SUMMARY Materials & Services	Staffing	1999-2000 M+S Budget	2000-2001 M+S Budget	2001-2002 M+S Budget
TOTAL TRACK 1	0	\$14,000	The state of the s	1.
TOTAL TRACK 2	1	\$285,000	\$510,000	÷\$7,15,00□
TOTAL TRACK3	0.5	<b>经验数4550</b>	\$50,000	\$50,000
SUB-TOTAL (TRACKS (22 mg 3))	1,5	\$299,000	票\$610,000	\$825,00
LESS Corrently Bodgerat Fonds	0	\$279,000	\$0 at 1	\$ \$
TOTAL New Funds Needed For Materials & Services	/  #≎-=1:5>; 💥	\$20,000	\$610,000	##\$825,000

s:\share\dept\apot\comteamrevfsum991108.doc

Resolution No. 00-2941, For the Purpose of Recommending that the Land Conservation and Development Commission Adopt Regulations to Protect Exception Lands Adjacent to the Metro Urban Growth Boundary from Further Parcelization.

**.** 

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECOMMENDING THAT	)	RESOLUTION NO. 00-2941
THE LAND CONSERVATION AND	)	
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION ADOPT	)	Introduced by Growth Management
REGULATIONS TO PROTECT EXCEPTION LANDS	)	Committee
ADJACENT TO THE METRO URBAN GROWTH	)	
BOUNDARY FROM FURTHER PARCELIZATION	)	

WHEREAS, the Land Conservation and Development Commission ("LCDC") adopted regulations in 1997 to require counties to maintain 20 acre minimum lot sizes to avoid further parcelization of exception lands adjacent to the Metro urban growth boundary ("UGB") designated by Metro as urban reserve areas; and

WHEREAS, the extensive litigation and remand of Metro's designation of urban reserves resulted in LCDC's 2000 revision of its 1992 Urban Reserve Rule; and

WHEREAS, the current 20 acre minimum lot size regulation to protect exception lands adjacent to the Metro UGB from further parcelization in the 2000 Urban Reserve Rule expires upon adoption of the Rural Residential Lands Rule; and

WHEREAS, the issue of whether or how to regulate "urban fringe" areas statewide was included in LCDC's current consideration of a Rural Residential Lands Rule which will regulate divisions on exception lands zoned for residential use outside UGBs statewide; and

WHEREAS, Metro, Portland and Gresham have supported continuation of an LCDC rule requiring a 20 acre minimum lot size extended to the area within two miles of the current Metro UGB in the working group; and

WHEREAS, other working group members generally have opposed any one-sizefits-all minimum lot size greater than five acres anywhere in the state; and

WHEREAS, the working group generally has supported some urban fringe protection for the area adjacent to the Metro UGB; and

Page 1 of 2 Resolution No. 00-2941 i:\7.9.1.9.1\00-2941Res.001 OGC/LSS/kvw 04/19/00

WHEREAS, Metro is responsible under ORS 268.390(3) for establishing, amending, and administering the regional UGB; and

WHEREAS, LCDC has authorized Metro to designate urban reserve areas in its 1992 and 2000 Urban Reserve Rule consistent with ORS 268.390(3); and

WHEREAS, Metro is an appropriate forum for applying state standards to determine the appropriate minimum lot sizes in different areas of exception lands zoned for residential use adjacent to the Metro UGB; and

WHEREAS, the Metro Council is willing to apply state standards to establish appropriate minimum lot sizes to protect exception lands within two miles of the current Metro UGB; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED,

That the Metro Council recommends that the Land Conservation and Development Commission either adopt regulations to require a 20 acre minimum lot size for exception lands zoned for residential use within two miles of the Metro UGB or authorize Metro to establish an appropriate 10-20 acre minimum lot size for exception lands zoned for residential use within two miles of the current Metro UGB consistent with the proposed regulation text of a state regulation in Exhibit "A," attached and incorporated herein.

ADOPTED by the Metro Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of April 2000.

	David Bragdon, Presiding Officer			
	•			
Approved as to Form:				
Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel	<del></del>			

## Exhibit "A" to Resolution No. 00-2941

Amendments to March 2, 2000 DRAFT: Proposed Rural Residential Rule OAR 660-04-0040, Section 7(e) (Option 3).

## Metro Urban Fringe Lot Size Authority

- If any part of a lot or parcel to be divided is less than two "(e) miles from the urban growth boundary for the acknowledged Portland metropolitan area on the effective date of this rule and is in an area which allows rural residential uses, and if the Portland Metropolitan Area does not have an urban reserve area that contains at least a twenty year reserve of land that has been acknowledged to comply with OAR 660 Division 021, Metro shall adopt provisions relating to the regional urban growth boundary as part of comprehensive plans, to assure that the minimum area of any new lot or parcel shall be at least a designated size from 10 to 20 acres to be determined by Metro. If the lot or parcel to be divided also lies within the area governed by the Columbia River Gorge National Service Area Act, the division shall be done in accordance with the provisions of that act.
- (f) Metro shall consider existing parcelization, likelihood of urbanization consistent with acknowledged regional policies, and patterns of urban service facilities in determining the appropriate minimum lot size for areas of rural residential exception lands.
- (g) Until Metro acts to establish minimum lot sizes consistent with this rule, the existing minimum lot size rule in OAR 660, Division 021 shall remain in effect."

### STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION 00-2941, FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECOMMENDING THAT THE LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION ADOPT REGULATIONS TO PROTECT EXCEPTION LANDS ADJACENT TO THE METRO URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY FROM FURTHER PARCELIZATION.

Date: April 25, 2000 Presented by: Councilor Rod Park

## FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS

In 1997, after Metro adopted urban reserves, LCDC adopted a 20-acre minimum lot size for exception lands in the 15,600 acres of exception lands designated by Metro. When the 2000 Urban Reserve Rule was adopted the 20-acre rule was continued until December 31, 2000 or until a replacement rule provision was adopted inside the Rural Residential Rule.

Gresham suggested and Metro and Portland have supported an LCDC rule establishing a 20-acre minimum lot size for all rural residential exception lands within 2 miles of the Metro UGB.

DLCD staff have suggested in the March 2, 2000 draft at Section 7(a)-(c) that LCDC require a 10-acre minimum lot size within one mile of the UGB for 9 cities outside the Metro area which have not elected to adopt urban reserves. Clackamas County has, generally, support a ten acre minimum lot size for rural residential lands around the Metro UGB preferably at the county's discretion and not as far as two miles from the Metro UGB. I believe Washington County supports a locally adopted five year minimum lot size. That is the minimum lot size under consideration for all rural residential lands.

For the Metro UGB, if Metro elects not to adopt urban reserves, the March 2 draft Rural Residential rule has 2 options in Section 7(e)-(f) for Metro urban fringe minimum lot size. Option 1 is a version of Gresham's 20 acres for 2 miles proposal. Option 2, from DLCD staff, would continue the 20-acre minimum lot size for exceptional land within former Metro-designated urban reserves (about one mile from the current UGB).

While Metro area staff representatives disagreed about whether the Metro urban fringe protection should be 10 or 20-acre minimum lot size. Metro area staff representatives agreed that it is desirable to avoid holding up or getting the Metro urban fringe issue washed out of the Rural Residential Rule (with the current 20-acre rule lapsing on December 31, 2000). Only after the working group seemed to be united in recommending to LCDC that no "one size fits all" lot size be required by LCDC rule did Portland suggest and Metro and Gresham agree to the following as an alternative to the 20 acre minimum lot size within two miles of the Metro UGB:

- 1. Delegate Authority to Metro to set minimum lot sizes in its Code for exception lands in an "Urban Fringe Management Area" ("UFMA") within 2 miles of the Metro UGB. This determination would be based upon analysis of all fringe areas and likelihood of their urbanization, current parcelization patterns and ability of local governments to serve those lands efficiently with urban services at the density levels in the 2040 Concept Plan.
- 2. Minimum lot sizes in the UFMA would be 10-20 acre range.
- 3. Until Metro acts to set UFMA lot sizes, existing 20-acre minimums will apply in the former Urban Reserves (beyond December 31, 2000).

LCDC Commissioner McRoberts requested that staff work on a discussion draft rule language to accomplish these steps and that it be taken to MPAC for comment.

Resolution No. 00-2941 reflects these developments and the Metro Growth Management Committee position in favor of LCDC giving Metro authority to establish minimum lot sizes within two miles of the Metro UGB from 10-20 acres if LCDC decides not to continue the 1997 20 acre minimum lot size.

LCDC HAS A WORK SESSION ON THE RURAL RESIDENTIAL RULE, INCLUDING THIS ITEM ON THIS FRIDAY, APRIL 28, 2000. A Metro position would be appropriate to communicate to LCDC Commissioner McRobert as head of the working group and the full commission by that time.

**EXISTING LAW:** LCDC Rural Residential OAR 660-04-0040.

**BUDGET IMPACT:** None.

i:\7.9.1.9.1\Staff Report.doc OGC/LSS/kvw (04/25/2000) Resolution No. 00-2921, For the Purpose of Amending the Contract Between Metro and the Hallock-Moday Agency (Contract No. 920104) for Advertising Services at the Oregon Zoo.

**Contract Review Board** 

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

## BEFORE THE METRO CONTRACT REVIEW BOARD

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE CONTRACT BETWEEN METRO AND THE HALLOCK-MODEY AGENCY (CONTRACT NO. 920104) FOR ADVERTISING SERVICES AT THE OREGON ZOO	) ) )	RESOLUTION NO. 00-2921 Introduced by Mike Burton Executive Officer
WHEREAS, The increased expenditures for adver-	rtising	g over the last three years has
resulted in attendance increases; and		
WHEREAS, The amount of the zoo's contract for	adve	rtising agency services needs to be
increased to keep expenditures at the higher level that has	prod	uced these increases (see Exhibit
A, contract amendment, attached); and		
WHEREAS, This amount goes directly for the pro-	oducti	on and purchase of advertising,
and does not increase the amount which the contractor red	ceives	directly,
BE IT RESOLVED:		
That the Metro Council authorizes an increase in t	the an	nount of the zoo's contract for
advertising services by \$419,270.		
ADOPTED by the Metro Contract Review Board	this _	day of, 2000.
Davi	d Bra	gdon, Presiding Officer
Approved as to form:		
Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel		•

#### Exhibit A

## AMENDMENT NO. 1 CONTRACT NO. 920194

This Agreement hereby amends the above titled contract between Metro, a metropolitan service district, and The Hallock-Modey Agency, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor."

This amendment is a change order to the original Scope of Work as follows:

- 1. The maximum sum payable under this contract is hereby increased by \$ 419,270.00 for an extended contract total not to exceed \$976,570.00; and
- 2. The Contractor will make media buys and place additional advertising as requested by the Oregon Zoo Marketing Manager and will be reimbursed as stated in the original contract.

Except for the above, all other conditions and covenants remain in full force and effect.

In Witness to the above, the following duly authorized representatives of the parties referenced have executed this Agreement:

THE HALLOCK-MODEY	AGENCY	METRO	
SIGNATURE	DATE	SIGNATURE	DATE
NAME	<u>.</u>	NAME	
TITLE		TITLE	<del></del>

#### STAFF REPORT

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 00-2921 FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE CONTRACT BETWEEN METRO AND THE HALLOCK MODEY AGENCY (CONTRACT NO. 920104) FOR ADVERTISING SERVICES AT THE OREGON ZOO

April 6, 2000

Kathy Kiaunis

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF RESOLUTION

The Oregon Zoo wishes to amend the contract with The Hallock Modey Agency for an additional sum of \$419,270 to continue design and placement of various kinds of advertisements for the zoo.

## **EXISTING LAW**

Metro Contract Procedures for Amendments and Change Orders for Personal Services Contracts states that if original contract is over \$25,000, an additional amount of \$25,000 or less may be amended. Other amendments must have Council approval.

#### BACKGROUND

Oregon Zoo has a three-year contract with The Hallock Modey Agency for producing and placing advertising. The agency is paid a fixed amount each month for creating and overseeing production and placement of the ads. Expenses for graphic production of ads and purchase of advertising space is billed separately through the contract.

Because of the expected impact of construction disruption on attendance, the decision was made to increase the zoo's advertising. This increase paid off with high zoo attendance in a year when the zoo had very little new to promote in the way of exhibits or animals. In addition, several ads that in the past were paid directly by the zoo were paid by the agency. The majority of the requested increase is a result of koala ads and planned Steller Cove ads, for which the zoo has received sponsorship.

Because of this past increase in advertising expense, as well as the desire to keep advertising spending at a higher level, more funds need to be allocated for the advertising agency contract through the remainder of the contract, which expires October 31, 2000.

#### BUDGET IMPACT

This action would increase the advertising agency contract by \$419,270. The increased amount spent through this contract in prior years was re-allocated from other budget line items within the Marketing budget. A budget adjustment of \$52,000 is being requested in FY99-00. The FY00-01 budget will reflect the amended amount.

## **OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS**

None

#### **EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Officer recommends adoption of Resolution No. 00-2921.

March 20, 2000

From:

Pete Sandrock

To:

Jennifer Sims/ASD

Re:

Blue Sheet 1380 (Res. 00-2921)

Zoo's Contract w/Hallock Modey ad agency

### Jennifer:

I've attached the Blue Sheet packet on this resolution. I understand that the Zoo will soon submit a budget amendment covering a multitude of mid-year revenue and expenditure issues including the source of revenue for the \$52,000 budget adjustment mentioned in the attached staff report.

Please coordinate with Zoo staff so that the two amendments are presented to the Exec at the same time (we need to understand both the revenue and expenditure sides of the equation).

Thanks.

cc: Cathy Kirchner (w/o encl)
Kathy Kiaunis (w/o encl)

## Agenda Item Number 11.1

Resolution No. 00-2926, For the Purpose of Amending the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area Refinement Plan.

EXECUTIVE SESSION HELD PURSUANT TO ORS 192.660(1)(e). DELIBERATIONS WITH PERSONS DESIGNATED TO NEGOTIATE REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.

Metro Council Meeting Thursday, May 11, 2000 Metro Council Chamber

#### BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING	)	RESOLUTION NO. 00-2926
THE FANNO CREEK GREENWAY	)	
TARGET AREA REFINEMENT PLAN	)	Introduced by Mike Burton
	)	Executive Officer

WHEREAS, in July 1992, Metro completed the Metropolitan Greenspaces Master Plan which identified a desired system of natural areas interconnected with greenways and trails; and

WHEREAS, at the election held on May 16, 1995, the Metro area voters approved the Open Spaces, Parks and Streams Bond Measure (Measure 26-26) which authorized Metro to issue \$135.6 million in general obligation bonds to finance land acquisition and capital improvements pursuant to Metro's Open Spaces Program; and

WHEREAS, the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area was designated as a greenspace of regional significance in the Greenspaces Master Plan and identified as a regional target area in the Open Spaces, Parks and Streams Bond Measure; and

WHEREAS, initially Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement planning focused primarily upon the protection of a greenway along the lower main stem of Fanno Creek; and

WHEREAS, citizens' groups and local jurisdictions advocated for inclusion of reaches of the upper main stem of Fanno Creek as well as Fanno Creek tributaries in target area protection planning; and

WHEREAS, on May 16, 1996, the Metro Council adopted a refinement plan for the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area which authorized the purchases of sites on both the main stem of upper Fanno Creek and along its tributaries, specifically Pendleton Creek, Woods Creek, Sylvan Creek, and Ash Creek, illustrated in a confidential tax lot-specific map identifying priority properties for acquisition; and

WHEREAS, the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area refinement plan establishes a challenge grant program for Fanno Creek tributary acquisitions through which Metro partners with local jurisdictions to purchase and manage properties for the enhancement of water quality and water quantity; and

WHEREAS, the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area refinement plan anticipated that the challenge grant program would terminate in 1999; and

WHEREAS, Portland's Parks Department and Bureau of Environmental Services have urged Metro to participate with Portland in the acquisition of an approximately three-acre parcel (the Inner City Property) which is bisected by Fanno Creek, but which is not currently identified as a Tier I acquisition priority on the tax lot-specific refinement plan map; and

WHEREAS, the City of Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood Association have urged Metro to participate in the acquisition of an approximately 10-acre parcel which is bisected by Ash Creek (the Ash Creek Property), but which is not currently identified as a Tier I acquisition priority on the tax lot-specific refinement plan map; and

WHEREAS, the Forsyth family is seeking a conservation buyer of its approximately three-acre parcel on Ash Creek (the Forsyth Property), but the Forsyth Property is not currently identified as a Tier I acquisition priority on the tax lot-specific refinement plan map; and

WHEREAS, the acquisition of the Inner City, Ash Creek, and Forsyth Properties would serve the refinement plan objectives of creating partnerships to enhance water quality and water quantity on Upper Fanno Creek upon entering into intergovernmental agreements with the local partner for management of the Inner City, Ash Creek, and Forsyth Properties; and

WHEREAS, if Metro and local partners do not acquire the three properties, they are likely to be developed into residential subdivisions adjacent to riparian areas; and

WHEREAS the three properties were not highlighted as Tier I acquisition priorities in the original tax lot-specific refinement plan map because local partners and citizens considered these sites to be unavailable for acquisition due to the development plans of landowners; and

WHEREAS, amendment of the refinement plan and tax lot-specific map to extend the challenge grant program and to establish the Inner City Property, the Ash Creek Property, and the Forsyth Property as Tier I acquisition targets would allow Metro and local partners to take advantage of these acquisition opportunities and serve the target area objectives of developing partnerships to protect water quality and control stormwater in Fanno Creek and its tributaries; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED.

That the Metro Council amends the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area refinement plan map to include the Inner City Property, the Ash Creek Property, and the Forsyth Property as described in the attached Exhibit A; and amends the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area refinement plan to extend the challenge grant program through December 31, 2002.

ADOPTED by Metro Council this	day of	, 2000.
. •		
<u>.</u> <u>-</u>	David Bragdon, Presiding Officer	
Approved as to Form:		
	_	
Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel		

# Exhibit A Resolution No. 00-2926

Properties proposed for inclusion in the Fanno Creek target area refinement plan map:

## The Inner City Property:

Multnomah County Reference Parcel Numbers 1S1E17BC 1500, 1400, 1300, 1100, 1000, 900, and 800

## The Ash Creek Property:

Washington County Reference Parcel Number 1S1E25DC 00300

## The Forsyth Property:

Washington County Reference Parcel Number 1S1E25CB 01400

#### **Staff Report**

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 00-2926 FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE FANNO CREEK GREENWAY TARGET AREA REFINEMENT PLAN

Date: March 23, 2000 Presented by: Charlie Ciecko

Jim Desmond

#### PROPOSED ACTION

Resolution No. 00-2926, requests amendment of the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan map.

#### **EXISTING LAW**

Metro Code 2.04.026 (a) (3) requires that the Executive Officer obtain the authorization of the Metro Council prior to executing any contract for the purchase of real property. The Open Spaces Implementation Work Plan, adopted by the Metro Council via Resolution 96-2424, was established to implement the Open Spaces, Parks and Streams bond measure passed by the voters of the region in 1995. The Work Plan established acquisition parameters that authorize the Executive Officer to purchase property, within certain criteria, in the Council-approved target area refinement plan maps. Via Resolution 96-2331, the Metro Council approved the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan and tax lot-specific map. This resolution proposes to amend that refinement plan map to include properties that were previously not included.

#### **BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS**

In May of 1995, voters in the region passed a bond measure enabling Metro to purchase open space properties with \$135.6 million worth of bond funds. The bond measure identified fourteen regional target areas and six regional trails and greenways for property acquisition, including the Fanno Creek Greenway.

Initial planning for the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area focused primarily on land protection along the lower stretch of main stem Fanno Creek, with the objective of developing a streamside trail network. During the refinement process, citizens' groups advocated for an additional objective: the protection of Fanno Creek water quality through land acquisition along upper Fanno Creek and its tributaries. The adopted refinement plan for the Fanno Creek Greenway target area (resolution 96-2331) includes this objective, establishing a challenge grant program through which Metro and local jurisdictions may partner in the acquisition and management of sites on upper Fanno Creek and four tributaries: Pendleton Creek, Woods Creek, Sylvan Creek, and Ash Creek. The refinement plan adopted May 16, 1996 designated sites along these tributaries as Tier I acquisition priorities and gave the challenge grant program a termination time of 1999.

Unlike the refinement plans for the other regional target areas and trails, the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area refinement plan includes a tax lot-specific map that identifies only a very few specific parcels on upper Fanno Creek and its tributaries (the upper Fanno watershed), rather than geographic areas or watersheds, as priority acquisition targets. These parcels were chosen for their potential to enhance water quality and water quantity, according to the protection priorities of local jurisdictions, citizens groups and Metro. Since the upper Fanno watershed encompasses a highly developed area, acquisition targets were also chosen or not chosen based upon the existing development plans of landowners.

In the three years following the adoption of the Fanno Creek Greenway refinement plan, the protection priorities of Metro's local partners have remained focused on the upper watershed, but have shifted to other parcels once deemed lost to development but now owned by a willing seller. The Tualatin Hills Parks and Recreation District (THPRD), the cities of Portland and Tigard, and local neighborhood groups have advocated for the acquisition of additional sites which front on upper Fanno Creek and its tributaries, but which are not identified in the refinement plan map.

Specifically, local partners have brought three properties in the upper Fanno Creek watershed to Metro's attention. First, Portland Parks and the City's Bureau of Environmental Services have urged Metro to acquire an approximately three acre parcel on upper Fanno Creek from Inner City Properties, Inc. (the Inner City Property). The Inner City Property is zoned for multi-family and single family residential development. It also contains approximately 500 feet of Fanno Creek frontage. The landowner will either sell the property to Metro now or pursue plans to develop the property in June of 2000. Portland Parks and BES see this as an opportunity to protect Fanno Creek water quality and to limit stormwater runoff into Fanno Creek by preventing development on a sensitive riparian property. Consequently, Portland Parks is willing to commit 25% of the purchase price and management for the property once it is acquired.

Second, the City of Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood Association advocate for Metro's participation in the acquisition of an approximately 10 acre property on Ash Creek (the Ash Creek Property). The Ash Creek Property is zoned for residential development, and could be developed into a 25-unit subdivision. The Ash Creek Property also contains a wetland area and approximately 500 feet of Ash Creek frontage. Both Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood would like to partner with Metro in the protection of this property.

Third, the Forsyth family, the owner of about 2.6 acres on Ash Creek (the Forsyth Property), is seeking a conservation buyer who will protect their parcel as open space within the otherwise densely developed area. If unable to find a conservation buyer, the Forsyth's will sell the property to a residential developer. The Forsyth Property is located in the community of Metzger, which lacks a parks provider other than Washington County. Consequently, Metro has been assisting the Forsyths in their search for a conservation buyer.

While a local partner is committed to providing 25% of the purchase price and long-term management of the Inner City and Ash Creek Properties, and although Metro is actively seeking a conservation partner on the Forsyth Property, Metro currently lacks authorization to participate in these acquisitions because the properties are not specifically identified as acquisition priorities in the tax lot-specific refinement plan map.

In order to take advantage of these opportunities, and to more effectively achieve refinement plan objectives of enhancing Upper Fanno Creek watershed water quality and quantity, Metro should amend the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan map to include the Inner City, Ash Creek, and Forsyth Properties as new protection priorities for Metro. Metro's participation in the acquisition of these properties should be limited to the terms of the Challenge Grant established in the Fanno Creek Greenway refinement plan. In addition, the Challenge Grant program should be extended through 2002 to allow for the negotiation of these acquisitions and the partnerships necessary to secure them.

#### **FINDINGS**

Amendment of the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan map is recommended based upon these findings:

• The Refinement Plan for the Fanno Creek Greenway target area states the following as its goal: "Establish 12 miles of greenway along Fanno Creek and its tributaries in order to protect water quality, fish, wildlife, and recreational values." The proposed amendment of the Fanno Creek Greenway Refinement Plan will increase the number of protected acres on the Fanno Creek mainstem and its tributaries, protect water quality by preventing riparian residential development, and create a recreational opportunity within the UGB through partnerships with local jurisdictions and neighborhood groups.

- Amendment of the target area refinement plan map would complement Metro's past acquisitions. The
  three properties described in this amendment share with prior acquisitions the ability to improve Fanno
  Creek water quality and water quantity. Acquisition of the three properties will improve the ability of
  these prior purchases to serve their conservation purpose.
- The City of Portland has pledged 25% of the purchase price for the Inner City Property, as well as
  management, and the City of Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood Association are investigating
  potential funding sources for the Ash Creek Property.
- Strong support for this amendment exists from citizens, neighborhood groups, and agencies who
  continually petition for Metro's acquisition of additional properties on Fanno Creek and its tributaries.
   Amendment of this target area refinement plan and map expands Metro's ability to participate in these
  acquisitions.

#### **BUDGET IMPACT**

Bond funds would supply acquisition money, with local share funds providing 25% of acquisition costs. Land banking costs are expected to be minimal. Local partners, including Portland Parks and Recreation, have indicated an interest in assuming long-term management responsibilities for properties acquired within their jurisdictions. An existing intergovernmental agreement (IGA) with the City of Portland Parks and Recreation for Fanno Creek target area properties could be amended to include the Inner City Property. IGAs for the Ash Creek and Forsyth Properties, to be negotiated and approved by Metro Council in the future, shall govern long-term management.

#### **OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS**

None.

#### **Executive Officer's Recommendation**

The Executive Officer recommends passage of Resolution No. 00-2926.

## BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING	)	RESOLUTION NO. 00-2926A
THE FANNO CREEK GREENWAY	)	
TARGET AREA REFINEMENT PLAN	)	Introduced by Mike Burton
	)	Executive Officer

WHEREAS, in July 1992, Metro completed the Metropolitan Greenspaces Master Plan which identified a desired system of natural areas interconnected with greenways and trails; and

WHEREAS, at the election held on May 16, 1995, the Metro area voters approved the Open Spaces, Parks and Streams Bond Measure (Measure 26-26) which authorized Metro to issue \$135.6 million in general obligation bonds to finance land acquisition and capital improvements pursuant to Metro's Open Spaces Program; and

WHEREAS, the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area was designated as a greenspace of regional significance in the Greenspaces Master Plan and identified as a regional target area in the Open Spaces, Parks and Streams Bond Measure; and

WHEREAS, initially Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement planning focused primarily upon the protection of a greenway along the lower main stem of Fanno Creek; and

WHEREAS, citizens' groups and local jurisdictions advocated for inclusion of reaches of the upper main stem of Fanno Creek as well as Fanno Creek tributaries in target area protection planning; and

WHEREAS, on May 16, 1996, the Metro Council adopted a refinement plan for the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area which authorized the purchases of sites on both the main stem of upper Fanno Creek and along its tributaries, specifically Pendleton Creek, Woods Creek, Sylvan Creek, and Ash Creek, illustrated in a confidential tax lot-specific map identifying priority properties for acquisition; and

WHEREAS, the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area refinement plan establishes a challenge grant program for Fanno Creek tributary acquisitions through which Metro partners with local jurisdictions to purchase and manage properties for the enhancement of water quality and water quantity; and

WHEREAS, the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area refinement plan anticipated that the challenge grant program would terminate in 1999; and

WHEREAS, Portland's Parks Department and Bureau of Environmental Services have urged Metro to participate with Portland in the acquisition of an approximately three-acre parcel (the Inner City Property) which is bisected by Fanno Creek, but which is not currently identified as a Tier I acquisition priority on the tax lot-specific refinement plan map; and

WHEREAS, the City of Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood Association have urged Metro to participate in the acquisition of an approximately 10-acre parcel which is bisected by Ash Creek (the Ash Creek Property), but which is not currently identified as a Tier I acquisition priority on the tax lot-specific refinement plan map; and

WHEREAS, the Forsyth family is seeking a conservation buyer of its approximately three-acre parcel on Ash Creek (the Forsyth Property), but the Forsyth Property is not currently identified as a Tier I acquisition priority on the tax lot-specific refinement plan map; and

WHEREAS, the acquisition of the Inner City, Ash Creek, and Forsyth Properties would serve the refinement plan objectives of creating partnerships to protect sites on Upper Fanno Creek upon entering into intergovernmental agreements with the local partner for management of the Inner City, Ash Creek, and Forsyth Properties; and

WHEREAS, if Metro and local partners do not acquire the three properties, they are likely to be developed into residential subdivisions adjacent to riparian areas; and

WHEREAS the three properties were not highlighted as Tier I acquisition priorities in the original tax lot-specific refinement plan map because local partners and citizens considered these sites to be unavailable for acquisition due to the development plans of landowners; and

WHEREAS, amendment of the refinement plan and tax lot-specific map to extend the challenge grant program and to establish the Inner City Property, the Ash Creek Property, and the Forsyth Property as Tier I acquisition targets would allow Metro and local partners to take advantage of these acquisition opportunities and serve the target area objectives of developing partnerships to protect land and control stormwater in Fanno Creek and its tributaries; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED.

That the Metro Council amends the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area refinement plan map to include the Inner City Property, the Ash Creek Property, and the Forsyth Property as described in the attached Exhibit A; and amends the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area refinement plan to extend the challenge grant program through December 31, 2002.

ADOPTED by Metro Council this		_day of	*			, 2	000.
		•			. 1.		
Approved as to Form:	David	Bragdon,	Presid	ing Off	icer	٠.	
	<u>.</u>		- "		. •		,
Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel				•	•		

## Exhibit A Resolution No. 00-2926A

Properties proposed for inclusion in the Fanno Creek target area refinement plan map:

The Inner City Property:

Multnomah County Reference Parcel Numbers 1S1E17BC 1500, 1400, 1300, 1100, 1000, 900, and 800

The Ash Creek Property:

Washington County Reference Parcel Number 1S1E25DC 00300

The Forsyth Property:

Washington County Reference Parcel Number 1S1E25CB 01400

#### **Staff Report**

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 00-2926A FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE FANNO CREEK GREENWAY TARGET AREA REFINEMENT PLAN

Presented by: Charlie Ciecko Date: May 8, 2000

Jim Desmond

#### PROPOSED ACTION

Resolution No. 00-2926A, requests amendment of the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan map.

#### **EXISTING LAW**

Metro Code 2.04.026 (a) (3) requires that the Executive Officer obtain the authorization of the Metro Council prior to executing any contract for the purchase of real property. The Open Spaces Implementation Work Plan, adopted by the Metro Council via Resolution 96-2424, was established to implement the Open Spaces, Parks and Streams bond measure passed by the voters of the region in 1995. The Work Plan established acquisition parameters that authorize the Executive Officer to purchase property, within certain criteria, in the Council-approved target area refinement plan maps. Via Resolution 96-2331, the Metro Council approved the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan and tax lotspecific map. This resolution proposes to amend that refinement plan map to include properties that were previously not included.

#### **BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS**

In May of 1995, voters in the region passed a bond measure enabling Metro to purchase open space properties with \$135.6 million worth of bond funds. The bond measure identified fourteen regional target areas and six regional trails and greenways for property acquisition, including the Fanno Creek Greenway.

Initial planning for the Fanno Creek Greenway regional target area focused primarily on land protection along the lower stretch of main stem Fanno Creek, with the objective of developing a streamside trail network. During the refinement process, citizens' groups advocated for an additional objective: the protection of Fanno Creek water quality through land acquisition along upper Fanno Creek and its tributaries. The adopted refinement plan for the Fanno Creek Greenway target area (resolution 96-2331) includes this objective, establishing a challenge grant program through which Metro and local jurisdictions may partner in the acquisition and management of sites on upper Fanno Creek and four tributaries: Pendleton Creek, Woods Creek, Sylvan Creek, and Ash Creek. The refinement plan adopted May 16. 1996 designated sites along these tributaries as Tier I acquisition priorities and gave the challenge grant program a termination time of 1999.

Unlike the refinement plans for the other regional target areas and trails, the Fanno Creek Greenway Target Area refinement plan includes a tax lot-specific map that identifies only a very few specific parcels on upper Fanno Creek and its tributaries (the upper Fanno watershed), rather than geographic areas or watersheds, as priority acquisition targets. These parcels were chosen for their potential to enhance water quality and water quantity, according to the protection priorities of local jurisdictions, citizens groups and Metro. Since the upper Fanno watershed encompasses a highly developed area, acquisition targets were also chosen or not chosen based upon the existing development plans of landowners.

In the three years following the adoption of the Fanno Creek Greenway refinement plan, the protection priorities of Metro's local partners have remained focused on the upper watershed, but have shifted to other parcels once deemed lost to development but now owned by a willing seller. The Tualatin Hills Parks and Recreation District (THPRD), the cities of Portland and Tigard, and local neighborhood groups have advocated for the acquisition of additional sites which front on upper Fanno Creek and its tributaries, but which are not identified in the refinement plan map.

Specifically, local partners have brought three properties in the upper Fanno Creek watershed to Metro's attention. First, Portland Parks and the City's Bureau of Environmental Services have urged Metro to acquire an approximately three acre parcel on upper Fanno Creek from Inner City Properties, Inc. (the Inner City Property). The Inner City Property is zoned for multi-family and single family residential development. It also contains approximately 500 feet of Fanno Creek frontage. The landowner will either sell the property to Metro now or pursue plans to develop the property in June of 2000. Portland Parks and BES see this as an opportunity to protect Fanno Creek water quality and to limit stormwater runoff into Fanno Creek by preventing development on a sensitive riparian property. Consequently, Portland Parks is willing to commit 25% of the purchase price and management for the property once it is acquired.

Second, the City of Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood Association advocate for Metro's participation in the acquisition of an approximately 10 acre property on Ash Creek (the Ash Creek Property). The Ash Creek Property is zoned for residential development, and could be developed into a 25-unit subdivision. The Ash Creek Property also contains a wetland area and approximately 500 feet of Ash Creek frontage. Both Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood would like to partner with Metro in the protection of this property.

Third, the Forsyth family, the owner of about 2.6 acres on Ash Creek (the Forsyth Property), is seeking a conservation buyer who will protect their parcel as open space within the otherwise densely developed area. If unable to find a conservation buyer, the Forsyth's will sell the property to a residential developer. The Forsyth Property is located in the community of Metzger, which lacks a parks provider other than Washington County. Consequently, Metro has been assisting the Forsyths in their search for a conservation buyer.

While a local partner is committed to providing 25% of the purchase price and long-term management of the Inner City and Ash Creek Properties, and although Metro is actively seeking a conservation partner on the Forsyth Property, Metro currently lacks authorization to participate in these acquisitions because the properties are not specifically identified as acquisition priorities in the tax lot-specific refinement plan map.

In order to take advantage of these opportunities, and to more effectively achieve refinement plan objectives of enhancing Upper Fanno Creek watershed water quality and quantity, Metro should amend the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan map to include the Inner City, Ash Creek, and Forsyth Properties as new protection priorities for Metro. Metro's participation in the acquisition of these properties should be limited to the terms of the Challenge Grant established in the Fanno Creek Greenway refinement plan. In addition, the Challenge Grant program should be extended through 2002 to allow for the negotiation of these acquisitions and the partnerships necessary to secure them.

#### **FINDINGS**

Amendment of the Fanno Creek Greenway target area refinement plan map is recommended based upon these findings:

The Refinement Plan for the Fanno Creek Greenway target area states the following as its goal:
 "Establish 12 miles of greenway along Fanno Creek and its tributaries in order to protect water quality, fish, wildlife, and recreational values."

The proposed amendment of the Fanno Creek Greenway Refinement Plan will increase the number of protected acres on the Fanno Creek mainstem and its tributaries, and create a recreational opportunity within the UGB through partnerships with local jurisdictions and neighborhood groups.

- Amendment of the target area refinement plan map would complement Metro's past acquisitions.
   Acquisition of the three properties will improve the ability of these prior purchases to serve their conservation purpose.
- The City of Portland has pledged 25% of the purchase price for the Inner City Property, as well as management, and the City of Tigard and the Crestwood Neighborhood Association are investigating potential funding sources for the Ash Creek Property.
- Strong support for this amendment exists from citizens, neighborhood groups, and agencies who
  continually petition for Metro's acquisition of additional properties on Fanno Creek and its tributaries.
  Amendment of this target area refinement plan and map expands Metro's ability to participate in these
  acquisitions.

## **BUDGET IMPACT**

Bond funds would supply acquisition money, with local share funds providing 25% of acquisition costs. Land banking costs are expected to be minimal. Local partners, including Portland Parks and Recreation, have indicated an interest in assuming long-term management responsibilities for properties acquired within their jurisdictions. An existing intergovernmental agreement (IGA) with the City of Portland Parks and Recreation for Fanno Creek target area properties could be amended to include the Inner City Property. IGAs for the Ash Creek and Forsyth Properties, to be negotiated and approved by Metro Council in the future, shall govern long-term management.

## **OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS**

None.

#### **Executive Officer's Recommendation**

The Executive Officer recommends passage of Resolution No. 00-2926A.

## BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE	)		RESOLUTION NO. 00-2950
METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION	)		
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (MTIP) TO	)		Introduced by
INCLUDE \$500,000 OF SECTION 5309 FUNDS	)		Councilor Jon Kvistad, Chair
FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING OF THE	. )	•	JPACT
WILSONVILLE TO BEAVERTON COMMUTER	)		
RAIL PROJECT	)		
	)		

WHEREAS, Metro and Washington County jointly sponsored preparation of the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Alternatives Analysis; and

WHEREAS, the region allocated \$1 million of regional STP funds for the Alternatives Analysis; and

WHEREAS, Metro Resolution 00-2892A identified implementation of the project as a regional priority for discretionary federal new start funding; and

WHEREAS, The Alternatives Analysis has identified a locally preferred alternative; and

WHEREAS, The United States Congress appropriated \$500,000 of Section 5309 funds in FY 00 to commence preliminary engineering for this project; and

WHEREAS, Metro is prepared to submit a grant application to FTA to obligate the appropriated funds; and

WHEREAS, the funds must first be programmed in the MTIP and state TIP; now, therefore,

## BE IT RESOLVED,

1. The MTIP is amended to reflect programm	ning of \$	500,000 c	of Section :	5309 funds in
FY 00 to conduct preliminary engineering for the Wi	Isonville	to Beaver	ton Comm	nuter Rail
Project.				
			•	
2. Staff is authorized to coordinate programm	ning of th	e funds a	s necessar	y with respect
to phase of work and anticipated year of obligation.				
ADOPTED by the Metro Council this	_ day of			, 2000.
	David	Bragdon	, Presiding	Officer
Approved as to Form:				•
	•			<b>.</b>
Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel	•			
C\resolutions\2000\00-2950,doc TW:rmb 5/4/2000			· · · · · · · · ·	

### STAFF REPORT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (MTIP) TO INCLUDE \$500,000 OF SECTION 5309 FUNDS FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR THE WILSONVILLE TO BEAVERTON COMMUTER RAIL PROJECT

Date: May 9, 2000 Presented by: Richard Brandman

## PROPOSED ACTION

This resolution would amend the Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP) to reflect programming of \$500,000 of Section 5309 funds to conduct Preliminary Engineering for the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Project. This resolution also authorizes staff to coordinate programming of the funds as necessary with respect to phase of work and anticipated year of obligation.

#### **EXISTING LAW**

Metro is a designated MPO and eligible recipient of federal funds. The funds for the Commuter Rail Project are Section 5309 Federal New Starts funds for the purpose of engineering and constructing rail transit facilities. Washington County has requested that Metro be the grantee for preliminary engineering, as we were for the Alternatives Analysis.

#### FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS

In 1999 the Metro Council authorized the allocation of \$1 million of regional Surface Transportation Program (STP) funds to complete the Alternatives Analysis and Environmental Assessment phase of project development for the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Project. Based on the evaluation of No-Build, Commuter Rail and Transportation System Management alternatives, the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Steering Group recommended that Commuter Rail be the Locally Preferred Alternative (LPA) in this corridor.

Five public meetings were held after the Steering Group's January 21, 2000, recommendation, one in each city along the proposed commuter rail line, concluding on February 10, 2000. The adoption of the LPA by the Washington County Board of Commissioners is scheduled for June 6, 2000, after recommendations from each of the five cities along the proposed alignment.

The Environmental Assessment (EA) for the project is undergoing final review by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). FTA approval to begin Preliminary Engineering on the LPA is anticipated in June 2000, after the LPA is selected and the EA is completed with a Finding of

No Significant Impact (FONSI). Preliminary engineering will bring the LPA up to the 30% design level and will result in estimates of capital and operating costs suitable upon which to base a funding plan.

For funding purposes, Preliminary Engineering consists of two phases. Phase 1 would be funded by the \$500,000 in Section 5309 under consideration in this staff report and resolution, plus local match. Phase 2 would be funded by an additional \$1,000,000 of Section 5309 funding which has been requested from Congress. At the completion of Preliminary Engineering, the project would request permission from FTA to enter Final Design and Construction. If the project remains on schedule, the Commuter Rail line would open in the fall of 2004, concurrent with the opening of the Interstate MAX project.

During the PE phase of the project, Metro would continue to be the federal grantee and would administer the grant. The vast majority of the funding would be passed through to Washington County. Metro would retain a small percentage of the funding for administering the grant and for assistance with technical reviews and development of a funding plan.

## **BUDGET IMPACT**

This federal Section 5309 funding is not included in Metro's FY 2000-01 budget. At the time the budget was developed, it was anticipated that Washington County would be the direct recipient of this Section 5309 grant. Washington County is at this time not a designated recipient of federal transit capital funds; therefore funds will continue to pass through Metro. The table below illustrates the project's budget. Preliminary Engineering (PE) Phase One would be completed with this grant, along with local match. An additional Section 5309 request for \$1 million has been made to Congress to complete the PE phase.

The FY 2000-01 budget would be updated to reflect these changes via a technical amendment in late May 2000. All anticipated expenditures will be covered by the proposed revenue sources, as shown below.

The project budget to date is summarized below:

Revenue		<b>Expenditures</b>	
Alternatives Analysis/Environmen	tal Assessment		
STP funds	\$1,000,000	Washington County	\$ 949,454
Washington Co.and ODOT match	<u>\$ 114,454</u>	Metro	<b>\$</b> 165,000
Total	\$1,114,454	Total	\$1,114,454
Preliminary Engineering - Phase (	One		
Section 5309 Funds	\$ 500,000	Washington County	\$ 585,000
Washington Co.and ODOT match	<u>\$_125,00</u> 0	Metro	\$ 40,000
Total	\$ 625,000	Total	\$ 625,000

## Preliminary Engineering - Phase Two

Section 5309 Funds	\$1,000,000	Washington Cou	nty
Local Match	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	and Metro	\$1,250,000
Total	\$1,250,000	Total	\$1,250,000

RR:rmb

C\resolutions\2000\00-2950sr.doc

## BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECOMMENDING THAT	)	RESOLUTION NO. 00-2941A
THE LAND CONSERVATION AND	)	
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION ADOPT	)	Introduced by Growth Management
REGULATIONS TO PROTECT EXCEPTION LANDS	)	Committee
ADJACENT TO THE METRO URBAN GROWTH	)	
BOUNDARY FROM FURTHER PARCELIZATION	)	

WHEREAS, the Land Conservation and Development Commission ("LCDC") adopted regulations in 1997 to require counties to maintain 20 acre minimum lot sizes to avoid further parcelization of exception lands adjacent to the Metro urban growth boundary ("UGB") designated by Metro as urban reserve areas; and

WHEREAS, the extensive litigation and remand of Metro's designation of urban reserves resulted in LCDC's 2000 revision of its 1992 Urban Reserve Rule; and

WHEREAS, the current 20 acre minimum lot size regulation to protect exception lands adjacent to the Metro UGB from further parcelization in the 2000 Urban Reserve Rule expires upon adoption of the Rural Residential Lands Rule; and

WHEREAS, the issue of whether or how to regulate "urban fringe" areas statewide was included in LCDC's current consideration of a Rural Residential Lands Rule which will regulate divisions on exception lands zoned for residential use outside UGBs statewide; and

WHEREAS, Metro, Portland and Gresham have supported continuation of an LCDC rule requiring a 20 acre minimum lot size extended to the area within two miles of the current Metro UGB in the working group; and

WHEREAS, other working group members generally have opposed any one-sizefits-all minimum lot size greater than five acres anywhere in the state; and

WHEREAS, the working group generally has supported some urban fringe protection for the area adjacent to the Metro UGB; and

WHEREAS, Metro is responsible under ORS 268.390(3) for establishing, amending, and administering the regional UGB; and

WHEREAS, the Metro Council received a recommendation from the Metro

Policy Advisory Committee ("MPAC") of cities, counties, special districts and citizens

supporting an LCDC regulation establishing a 20 acre minimum lot size extending to the

area one mile from the current Metro regional UGB; now, therefore,

WHEREAS, LCDC has authorized Metro to designate urban reserve areas in its 1992 and 2000 Urban Reserve Rule consistent with ORS 268.390(3); and

WHEREAS, Metro is an appropriate forum for applying state standards to determine the appropriate minimum lot sizes in different areas of exception lands zoned for residential use adjacent to the Metro UGB; and

WHEREAS, the Metro Council is willing to apply state standards to establish appropriate minimum lot-sizes to protect exception lands within two miles of the current Metro-UGB; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED,

That the Metro Council concurs with MPAC's recommendation recommends that the Land Conservation and Development Commission either-adopt regulations to require a 20 acre minimum lot size for exception lands zoned for residential use within two-one miles of the current Metro urban growth boundary to protect exception lands adjacent to the Metro urban growth boundary from further parcelization. UGB-or authorize Metro to establish an appropriate 10-20 acre minimum lot size for exception lands zoned-for residential use within two miles of the current Metro UGB-consistent with the proposed regulation text-of a state regulation in Exhibit "A," attached and incorporated herein.

ADOPTED by the Metro Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of April May 2000.

David	Bragdon,	Dre	cidina	Officer
Daviu	Diaguoii,	TIC	Siums	Officer

Approved as to Form:

Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel

## BEFORE THE METRO COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 00-2950	)	FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE
	)	METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION
Introduced by	)	IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (MTIP) TO
Councilor Jon Kvistad, Chair	)	INCLUDE \$500,000 OF SECTION 5309 FUNDS
JPACT	) .	FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING OF THE
·	)	WILSONVILLE TO BEAVERTON COMMUTER
	) ·	RAIL PROJECT

WHEREAS, Metro and Washington County jointly sponsored preparation of the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Alternatives Analysis; and

WHEREAS, the region allocated \$1 million of regional STP funds for the Alternatives Analysis; and

WHEREAS, Metro Resolution 00-2892A identified implementation of the project as a regional priority for discretionary federal new start funding; and

WHEREAS, The Alternatives Analysis has identified a locally preferred alternative; and

WHEREAS, The United States Congress appropriated \$500,000 of Section 5309 funds in FY 00 to commence preliminary engineering for this project; and

WHEREAS, Metro is prepared to submit a grant application to FTA to obligate the appropriated funds; and

WHEREAS, the funds must first be programmed in the MTIP and state TIP; now, therefore,

## BE IT RESOLVED,

1. The MTIP is amended to reflect program	ıming of \$500,000 of Section 5309 funds i
FY 00 to conduct preliminary engineering for the W	'ilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail
Project.	
2. Staff is authorized to coordinate program	nming of the funds as necessary with respec
to phase of work and anticipated year of obligation.	
ADOPTED by the Metro Council this	day of, 2000.
	David Bragdon, Presiding Officer
Approved as to Form:	
Daniel B. Cooper, General Counsel	
C\resolutions\2000\00-2950,doc TW:rmb 5/4/2000	

## STAFF REPORT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (MTIP) TO INCLUDE \$500,000 OF SECTION 5309 FUNDS FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR THE WILSONVILLE TO BEAVERTON COMMUTER RAIL PROJECT

Date: May 9, 2000 Presented by: Richard Brandman

## PROPOSED ACTION

This resolution would amend the Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP) to reflect programming of \$500,000 of Section 5309 funds to conduct Preliminary Engineering for the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Project. This resolution also authorizes staff to coordinate programming of the funds as necessary with respect to phase of work and anticipated year of obligation.

## **EXISTING LAW**

Metro is a designated MPO and eligible recipient of federal funds. The funds for the Commuter Rail Project are Section 5309 Federal New Starts funds for the purpose of engineering and constructing rail transit facilities. Washington County has requested that Metro be the grantee for preliminary engineering, as we were for the Alternatives Analysis.

#### FACTUAL BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS

In 1999 the Metro Council authorized the allocation of \$1 million of regional Surface Transportation Program (STP) funds to complete the Alternatives Analysis and Environmental Assessment phase of project development for the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Project. Based on the evaluation of No-Build, Commuter Rail and Transportation System Management alternatives, the Wilsonville to Beaverton Commuter Rail Steering Group recommended that Commuter Rail be the Locally Preferred Alternative (LPA) in this corridor.

Five public meetings were held after the Steering Group's January 21, 2000, recommendation, one in each city along the proposed commuter rail line, concluding on February 10, 2000. The adoption of the LPA by the Washington County Board of Commissioners is scheduled for June 6, 2000, after recommendations from each of the five cities along the proposed alignment.

The Environmental Assessment (EA) for the project is undergoing final review by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). FTA approval to begin Preliminary Engineering on the LPA is anticipated in June 2000, after the LPA is selected and the EA is completed with a Finding of

No Significant Impact (FONSI). Preliminary engineering will bring the LPA up to the 30% design level and will result in estimates of capital and operating costs suitable upon which to base a funding plan.

For funding purposes, Preliminary Engineering consists of two phases. Phase 1 would be funded by the \$500,000 in Section 5309 under consideration in this staff report and resolution, plus local match. Phase 2 would be funded by an additional \$1,000,000 of Section 5309 funding which has been requested from Congress. At the completion of Preliminary Engineering, the project would request permission from FTA to enter Final Design and Construction. If the project remains on schedule, the Commuter Rail line would open in the fall of 2004, concurrent with the opening of the Interstate MAX project.

During the PE phase of the project, Metro would continue to be the federal grantee and would administer the grant. The vast majority of the funding would be passed through to Washington County. Metro would retain a small percentage of the funding for administering the grant and for assistance with technical reviews and development of a funding plan.

## **BUDGET IMPACT**

This federal Section 5309 funding is not included in Metro's FY 2000-01 budget. At the time the budget was developed, it was anticipated that Washington County would be the direct recipient of this Section 5309 grant. Washington County is at this time not a designated recipient of federal transit capital funds; therefore funds will continue to pass through Metro. The table below illustrates the project's budget. Preliminary Engineering (PE) Phase One would be completed with this grant, along with local match. An additional Section 5309 request for \$1 million has been made to Congress to complete the PE phase.

The FY 2000-01 budget would be updated to reflect these changes via a technical amendment in late May 2000. All anticipated expenditures will be covered by the proposed revenue sources, as shown below.

The project budget to date is summarized below:

Revenue		<b>Expenditures</b>	*
Alternatives Analysis/Environment	tal Assessment		•
STP funds	\$1,000,000	<b>Washington County</b>	\$ 949,454
Washington Co.and ODOT match	<b>\$ 114,454</b>	Metro	\$ 165,000
Total	\$1,114,454	Total	\$1,114,454
Preliminary Engineering - Phase (	One		•
Section 5309 Funds	\$ 500,000	<b>Washington County</b>	\$ 585,000
Washington Co.and ODOT match	<u>\$ 125,00</u> 0	Metro	\$ 40,000
Total	\$ 625,000	Total	\$ 625,000

## Preliminary Engineering - Phase Two

Section 5309 Funds	\$1,000,000	Washington County	
Local Match	\$ 250,000	and Metro	<u>\$1,250,000</u>
Total	\$1,250,000	Total	\$1,250,000

RR:rmb

C\resolutions\2000\00-2950sr.doc